# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

# ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

AT WASHINGTON

DECEMBER, 1916



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1916

# FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD.

EX OFFICO MEMBERS.

WILLIAM G. McAdoo,

Secretary of the Treasury,

Chairman.

John Skelton Williams,

Comptroller of the Currency.

W. P. G. Harding, Governor.
Paul M. Warburg, Vice Governor.
FREDERIC A. DELANO.
Adolph C. Miller.
Charles S. Hamlin.

H. Parker Willis, Secretary.
Sherman Allen, Assistant Secretary and Fiscal Agent.

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

# SUBSCRIPTION PRICE OF BULLETIN.

The Federal Reserve Bulletin is distributed without charge to member banks of the system and to the officers and directors of Federal Reserve Banks. In sending the Bulletin to others the Board feels that a subscription should be required. It has accordingly fixed a subscription price of \$2 per annum. Single copies will be sold at 20 cents. Foreign postage should be added when it will be required. Remittances should be made to the Federal Reserve Board. Member banks desiring to have the Bulletin supplied to their directors may have it sent to not less than ten names at a subscription price of \$1 per year.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

|  | Page  |
|--|-------|
| Bank investments in foreign obligations.                               | 661   |
| Review of the month  |       |
| Development of dollar exchange   | 66    |
| Refunding of Government bonds for 1917                                 | 666   |
| Meeting of Federal Advisory Council.                                   | 667   |
| Method of reporting reserves.  | 668   |
| Growing use of acceptances   | 669   |
| Lial lility under acceptances.   | 670   |
| Classification of member banks for election of directors               |       |
| Operation of the clearing plan   | 670   |
| Fiscal operations of Federal Reserve Banks.                            | 671   |
| Fiduciary powers granted   | 673   |
| New national-bank charters granted.                                    | 672   |
| Commercial failures during October.                                    | 672   |
| Reserves of national banks.  | 673   |
| Gold settlement fund.  | 674   |
| Discount rates in effect.  | 677   |
| Informal rulings of the Board  | 678   |
| Law department   | 680   |
| Business conditions throughout the 12 Federal Reserve districts        | 688   |
| Summary of   | 687   |
| Distribution of discounted paper                                       | 713   |
| Acceptances, distribution of   | 717   |
| Federal Reserve Bank statements.                                       |       |
| Gold imports and exports.  | 724   |
| Earnings on investments of Federal Reserve Banks.                      | 726   |
| Foreign exchange rates quoted in New York during the period 1914-1916. | 727   |
| Index to volume 2.   | [-XI] |

# FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Vol. 2

DECEMBER 1, 1916.

No. 12

# BANK INVESTMENTS IN FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS. 1

In view of contradictory reports which have appeared in the press regarding its attitude toward the purchase by banks in this country of Treasury bills of foreign Governments, the Board deems it a duty to define its position clearly. In making this statement the Board desires to disclaim any intention of discussing the finances or of reflecting upon the financial stability of any nation, but wishes it understood that it seeks to deal only with general principles which affect all alike.

The Board does not share the view frequently expressed of late, that further importations of large amounts of gold must of necessity prove a source of danger or disturbance to this country. That danger, the Board believes, will arise only in case the inflowing gold should remain uncontrolled and be permitted to become the basis of undesirable loan expansions and of inflation. There are means, however, of controlling accessions of gold by proper and voluntary cooperation of the banks or, if need be, by legislative enactment. An important step in this direction would be the anticipation of the final transfer of reserves required by the Federal Reserve Act to become effective on November 16, 1917. This date could be advanced to February or March, 1917. Member banks would then be placed on the permanent basis of their reserve requirements and fictitious reserves would be eliminated. The banks would thus have a clearer conception of actual reserve

and financial conditions. It will then appear that while a large increase in the country's gold holdings has taken place, the expansion of loans and deposits has been such that there will not remain any excess of reserves, apart from the important reserve loaning power of the Federal Reserve Banks.

In these circumstances the Board feels that member banks should pursue a policy of keeping themselves liquid; of not loaning down to the legal limit, but of maintaining an excess of reserves—not with reserve agents, where their balances are loaned out and constitute no actual reserve, but in their own vaults or preferably with their Federal Reserve Banks. The Board believes that at this time banks should proceed with much caution in locking up their funds in long-term obligations or in investments, which are short term in form or name but which, either by contract or through force of circumstances, may in the aggregate have to be renewed until normal conditions return. The Board does not undertake to forecast probabilities or to specify circumstances which may become important factors in determining future conditions. Its concern and responsibility lies primarily with the banking situation. If, however, our banking institutions have to intervene because foreign securities are offered faster than they can be absorbed by investors—that is, their depositors—an element would be introduced into the situation which, if not kept under control, would tend toward instability, and ultimate injury to the economic development of this country. The natural absorbing power of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Statement issued to the press for use Nov. 28.

investment market supplies an important regulator of the volume of our sales to foreign countries in excess of the goods that they send The form which the most recent borrowing is taking, apart from reference to its intrinsic merits, makes it appear particularly attractive as a banking investment. The Board, as a matter of fact, understands that it is expected to place the issues primarily with banks. These would appear so attractive that unless a broader and national point fo view be adopted, individual banks might easily be tempted to invest to such an extent that the banking resources of this country employed in this manner might run into many hundreds of millions of dollars. While the loans may be short in form, and severally may be collected at maturity, the object of the borrower must be to attempt to renew them collectively, with the result that the aggregate amount placed here will remain until such time as it may be advantageously converted into a long-term obligation. It would, therefore, seem, as a consequence, that liquid funds of our banks, which should be available for short credit facilities to our merchants, manufacturers, and farmers, would be exposed to the danger of being absorbed for other purposes to a disproportionate degree, especially in view of the fact that many of our banks and trust companies are already carrying substantial amounts of foreign obligations, and of acceptances which they are under agreement to renew. The Board deems it, therefore, its duty to caution the member banks that it does not regard it in the interest of the country at this time that they invest in foreign Treasury bills of this character.

The Board does not consider that it is called upon to advise private investors, but as the United States is fast becoming the banker of cial rehabilitation of the world.

foreign countries in all parts of the world it takes occasion to suggest that the investor should receive full and authoritative data—particularly in the case of unsecured loans—in order that he may judge the future intelligently in the light of present conditions and in conjunction with the economic developments of the past.

The United States has now attained a position of wealth and of international financial power which in the natural course of events it could not have reached for a generation. We must be careful not to impair this position of strength and independence. While it is true that a slowing down in the process of credit extension may mean some curtailment of our abnormally stimulated export trade to certain countries, we need not fear that our business will fall off precipitately should we become more conservative in the matter of investing in loans, because there are still hundreds of millions of our own and foreign securities held abroad which our investors would be glad to take over, and, moreover, trade can be stimulated in other directions.

In the opinion of the Board it is the duty of banks to remain liquid in order that they may be able to continue to respond to our home requirements. The nature and scope of these requirements none can foresee. Such a course is moreover necessary in order that our present economic and financial strength may be maintained when, at the end of the war, we shall wish to do our full share in the work of international reconstruction and development which will then lie ahead of us. At that time there will be a clearer understanding of economic conditions as they will then exist and this will enable the country more safely and intelligently to do its proper part in the financial rehabilitation of the world.

# REVIEW OF THE MONTH.

The outstanding feature of the month of November, as during October, Foreign trade and both in respect to foreign trade gold payments. and domestic banking conditions, has been the continued development of a large export balance in favor of the United States, and the discussion of means for the control of the compensating inward movement of gold. What the effect of this movement will be upon credit conditions, domestic prices. and other fundamental factors in the immediate economic situation, is proving a matter of primary interest; and closely allied to it is the question in what form the United States should accept payment for the goods it continues to send to foreign countries.

This whole question constituted, among other topics of interest, a basis of discussion at the meeting of the Federal Advisory Council which closed its regular quarterly session at Washington on November 21, and which devoted its attention to a survey of business conditions throughout the country, to reserve conditions in the several districts, and, in this connection, to a consideration of the situation produced by the large and continued imports of gold. It was agreed that the first and most obvious step toward gold control to be taken in the near future, should be that of requesting Congress at its approaching session to amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to provide that the final steps specified in the Act be taken early in the year 1917 instead of in November of that year as now provided, so that balances with reserve agents should cease to be counted as reserve after February or March, 1917. This change would reduce materially the present excess reserves, and the so-called "reserves" now kept by country banks with correspondent banks would henceforth be considered properly as bank balances only. This is a change which. under the law must be made not later than November 16, 1917. In the opinion of the Federal Advisory Council and of the Federal

the near future without inconvenience and to the real benefit of the country. Both bodies agreed that it would be highly desirable to make this change at a time when it would cause no shock, and when the increase of real reserves with the Federal Reserve Banks would be effective in strengthening the control of the country's gold supply, and would at the same time minimize any apprehensions that might be felt because of its increasing volume.

Members of the Board and of the Council expressed the view that there are no dangers necessarily inherent in further importations of gold in settlement of our heavy trade balances, provided proper methods be employed to control the gold and to prevent undue expansion. The consensus of opinion was that a general adherence to a policy of prudence and conservatism is desirable at this time.

While all members of the Council reported excellent business conditions in Danger of nonliquid their districts, statements were credits. made that here and there some indications of increasing demand for credit facilities are to be noted, as well as a tendency on the part of some banks toward overinvestment of funds. Such overinvestment is apparently manifesting itself most decidedly in connection with foreign obligations of various kinds. There appears to be a danger that such unsecured foreign debts may be too largely assumed by American banks to the detriment of their liquid condition, and that should such overinvestment be too long continued it would tend to place the banking and credit system of the United States in a position analogous to that of sundry foreign countries. Special danger would seem to lie in the absorption of securities which appear to be of a self-liquidating nature, but which actually are not so. In this connection the Advisory Council announced itself as in entire accord with the views expressed by the Board prior to this meeting, suggesting caution and moderation in the use of those credits which, being open for Reserve, Board it could be effected now or in a long period of renewals; lose their character

as essentially self-liquidating transactions of short maturity.

Total gold imports into the United States Importation of gold. for the four weeks between October 20 and November 17 were \$82,601,000, while total gold exports for the same period were \$16,329,000. Net gold imports for the four weeks were \$66,272,000, while net gold imports since January 1, 1916, were \$386,004,000, compared with \$359,292,000 for the corresponding period in 1915.

Between October 20 and November 24 the Federal Reserve Banks increased their gold reserves from \$384,284,000 to \$459,935,000, while the amounts of gold held by the Federal Reserve Agents against Federal Reserve notes increased from \$215,329,000 to \$241,566,000, so that the aggregate gold holdings of the Federal Reserve System show an increase from \$599,613,000 on October 20 to \$701,501,000 on November 24, 1916.

While the outstanding obligations of the national banks of the country Reserve situation. are steadily increasing, reserves (by percentages) are either declining or are approximately steady at a point not far from that existing in the recent past. The latest complete figures are those furnished by the Comptroller of the Currency for September 12, 1916, and are as follows:

|  | Percentages held<br>on—              |                                      |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|  | June 30,<br>1916.                    | Sept. 12,<br>1916.                   |  |
| Banks in Central Reserve cities Banks in reserve cities Country banks All national banks | 21. 32<br>23. 80<br>25. 75<br>23. 86 | 20. 39<br>24. 80<br>26. 62<br>24. 29 |  |

Since the date of the Comptroller's last report actual changes in the reserve situation can be noted only as shown by the weekly reports of certain clearing houses. According to reports of the New York Clearing House, the reserve percentage of the 60 members of that institution, as compared with net demand deposits, which was, on September 16, 20.5, had ership of gold resulting from settling operations

declined on October 14 to 20.1 and on November 18 stood at 20.6. This included the returns from 31 banks which are members of the Federal Reserve system and 29 nonmembers. Very similar changes are shown by reports of the New York State banking department for State banks and trust companies in Greater New York. In Philadelphia there was between September 18 and November 20 a distinct falling off of the reserves of trust companies, while national banks little more than held their own. At the end of October both trust companies and national banks in Philadelphia showed a heavy reduction in reserves. In Boston reserves on November 18 were about \$300,000 lower than on September 16.

Total discount operations of the Federal Reserve Banks during October Discounts at reserve were \$11,862,900, which is 18.7 per cent of the total investments made by the banks during the month. Of the total paper discounted, \$2,284,900 were advances to member banks upon their own notes, \$2,921,000 commodity—chiefly cotton—paper and \$383,200 trade acceptances (two-name paper). These three classes of paper, totaling 47 per cent of the total discounts for the month, were discounted at special rates, while about 53 per cent of the paper was discounted at the regular rates.

Reports from all quarters show a continuance of active business conditions accompanied by high prices and full employment of labor, as is shown by reports of Federal Reserve agents published elsewhere in this issue. Marked features of the conditions now prevailing throughout the country are the continuous advance of prices accompanied by steadily higher wages and larger business operations, scarcity of labor in nearly all industries and general car shortage.

Increasing service is being rendered by the gold settlement fund, which Gold settlement during the past five weeks has operations. settled obligations amounting to well over \$1,000,000,000. The change in ownwas \$67,604,000, or 6.32 per cent of the total settlement. An interesting aspect of the work of the gold settlement fund is seen in the tendency to equalize the supply of gold throughout the country, drawing it away from the financial centers where it has accumulated. This distribution of gold followed and partly resulted from the payment of the final installment of reserves into the Federal Reserve Banks by their members on November 16, to which reference has elsewhere been made.

# Development of Dollar Exchange.

During the past month there has been a preliminary development of the plan for furnishing dollar exchange provided by the amendment to the Federal Reserve Act passed on September 7. The act in question contains the following provision intended to facilitate the development of the business referred to:

Any member bank may accept drafts or bills of exchange drawn upon it having not more than three months' sight to run, exclusive of days of grace, drawn under regulations to be prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board by banks or bankers in foreign countries or dependencies or insular possessions of the United States for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange as required by the usages of trade in the respective countries, dependencies, or insular possessions. Such drafts or bills may be acquired by Federal Reserve Banks in such amounts and subject to such regulations, restrictions, and limitations as may be prescribed by the Federal Reserve Board: Provided, however, That no member bank shall accept such drafts or bills of exchange referred to in this paragraph for any one bank to an amount exceeding in the aggregate ten per centum of the paid-up and unimpaired capital and surplus of the accepting bank unless the draft or bill of exchange is accompanied by documents conveying or securing title or by some other adequate security: Provided further, That no member bank shall accept such drafts or bills in an amount exceeding at any time the aggregate of one-half of its paid-up and unimpaired capital and surplus.

69948°—16——2

Applications have come to the Board from various sources for power to make acceptances of this class. Each such case has been considered on its merits, and in light of the intent of Congress as indicated in the provision in question where it is specified that the purpose in view in making such acceptances is that of "furnishing dollar exchange as required by the usages of trade." The following letter states the action taken by the board in this class of cases:

The Board is in receipt of your letter of October 31 making application for the privilege of accepting bank or banker's drafts to run not longer than 90 days and drawn upon you by banks or bankers in the following countries: Chile, Brazil, Venezuela, Argentina, and Bolivia.

You are hereby advised that, reserving the right to modify or revoke its approval on 90 days' notice, the Board has decided to permit member banks to accept for drafts drawn upon them by banks or bankers in the following countries: Porto Rico, Santo Domingo, Costa Rica, Peru, Chile, Brazil, Venezuela, Argentina, and Bolivia.

It is understood that such drafts are to be drawn for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange as required by the usages and trade in the respective countries.

The list thus given comprises all countries upon which the Board has thus far issued the authority to draw such drafts for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange.

On the other hand, certain applications for the making of drafts of this kind have been declined, the following letter illustrating the action taken in such instances:

Under Regulation C, series of 1916, member banks, desiring to accept drafts drawn by banks or bankers in foreign countries for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange, are required to make application to the Board setting forth the usages of trade in the countries in which the foreign banks or bankers are located, and the Board grants applications only when it determines "that the usages of trade in such countries \* \* require the granting of the acceptance facilities applied for.

The purpose of this Act and the regulation made pursuant thereto was to enable the

American banks to provide dollar exchange in countries where the check is not the current means of remittance in payment of foreign debts, but where the three months' bankers' draft is generally used for that purpose.

draft is generally used for that purpose.

The Board is of the opinion that this custom does not exist in England or in France. If anyone in either of these countries desires to make remittance to the United States in payment of a debt or obligation, it is not customary, according to the information of the Board, to send a three months' draft, and there should be no difficulty in securing in London or Paris cable transfers or checks on the United States. The Board is informed that the bankers' custom of selling three months' drafts in preference to checks originated in countries where the mail connections were irregular and the foreignexchange market was a limited one, and where it would have been difficult for the drawing banker to be certain that he could find a cover against the checks drawn by him in time to forward it by the same mail, whereas, in drawing a three months' draft, he would feel assured of being able to forward remittances before his obligation fell due. Such conditions do not exist in relations between England and France and the United States, and after consideration of all the circumstances the Board does not feel justified in granting your appli-

Question has been raised by some Federal Reserve Banks as to their power to purchase acceptances drawn for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange in this way. On that point the following ruling indicates the Board's position:

Regulation B, series of 1916, section IV, authorizes the purchase of acceptances drawn "by a bank or banker in a foreign country or dependency or insular possession of the United States for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange" on "a bank or trust company or a firm, person, company, or corporation engaged in the business of granting bankers' acceptance credits."

The Board intended by this regulation to authorize the purchase in the open market of acceptances of member or nonmember banks or bankers drawn for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange, provided the drawer is a bank or banker located in a foreign country or dependency or insular possession of the United States whose usages of trade have been de-

termined by the Board to require the drawing of bills of this character. The Board has already ruled that banks or bankers in Buenos Aires may draw such bills, so that there would seem to be no objection to purchasing the acceptance in question.

The time has so far been too short to ascertain what the development of the acceptance business thus indicated will be. Purchases of paper growing out of such operations at Federal Reserve Banks have naturally been small in the aggregate, but some of the banks have now considerable individual holdings.

# Refunding of Government Bonds for 1917.

Numerous inquiries have reached the Federal Reserve Board with respect to the policy to be pursued during the year 1917 in dealing with the conversion of Government 2 per cent bonds into 3 per cent securities, and the prescribed purchase of 2 per cent bonds by Federal Reserve Banks. The accompanying documents and letters are intended to furnish a complete statement of the status of the conversion question at the present time.

A letter received from Assistant Secretary of the Treasury Malburn addressed to the Governor of the Federal Reserve Board on October 28, states the position of the Treasury Department as follows:

The Secretary directs me to advise you that during the year beginning January 1, 1917, he will permit Federal Reserve Banks to submit \$30,000,000 in United States 2 per cent bonds for conversion into 3 per cent conversion bonds and one-year Treasury notes in the proportion of half each. The Board may allot the total for the year to the banks and conversion of any portion of each bank's allotment will be permitted at any period date during the year—the period dates as heretofore being January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1. If, on October 1, 1917, any bank has not taken its full allotment, the Board may reallot the balance to other applying banks. Until further notice the policy will be continued of permitting no exchanges of one year Treasury notes for 3 per cent conversion bonds.

As heretofore required, applications for conversions must be submitted to the department at least 10 days before the conversion date and the 2 per cent bonds to be converted must be delivered not later than the day before the conversion date. The department will then be able to deliver the definitive bonds and notes within approximately 10 days after the date of conversion, and the issue of temporary or interim certificates will be obviated. Suspense accounts will be continued as a matter of convenience, but operations thereunder will be restricted to those connected with 2 per cent bonds available for conversion.

Regarding the form and denomination of the one-year Treasury notes, experience of the past year has demonstrated that the coupon form in the \$1,000 and the \$10,000 denominations meets the requirements of the Federal Reserve Banks and, so far as it is possible to judge, the requirements of others. Accordingly, until the situation in this respect is changed, future issues of one-year Treasury notes will be made in coupon form and in the \$1,000 and \$10,000 denominations, and no provision will be made for issuing such notes in registered form. It further appears that practically without exception applications for conversion bonds have been for those in coupon form and in the \$100 and \$1,000 denominations. Accordingly, only these two denominations in the coupon form will in future be available. In the registered form provision will be made for the issue of conversion bonds in \$100, \$1,000, \$5,000, and \$10,000 denominations.

A communication sent to all Federal Reserve Agents under date of November 3, to the effect that the policy of the Board is based upon the letter from the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, already quoted, is as follows:

I inclose herewith copy of letter received from the Treasury Department from which you will see that the Secretary of the Treasury will permit Federal Reserve Banks during the year 1917 to submit offerings up to 30 million dollars in United States 2 per cent bonds, for conversion half into 3 per cent bonds and half into one-year Treasury notes.

The Board will approve the application of any bank for the conversion of all, or any portion of its full annual allotment on January 1, 1917, or at the beginning of any other quarterly period, to wit, April 1, July 1, and October 1. In exercising its discretion to

determine how much of the 25 million dollars in bonds it will require all 12 Federal Reserve Banks to purchase from member banks through the Treasurer during 1917, and in order to enable the Federal Reserve Banks, if they so desire, to accumulate more bonds than they now hold for conversion on January 1, the Board will consider the amount of bonds purchased by all Federal Reserve Banks during November and December, 1916. However, each Federal Reserve Bank must purchase its pro rata share, as determined by the Board, of the total amount of bonds allotted, deducting only the amount of bonds purchased by it after January 1, 1917.

# Meeting of Federal Advisory Council.<sup>1</sup>

The Federal Advisory Council, which held its regular quarterly session in Washington on November 20-21, devoted its attention to a survey of business conditions throughout the country, to reserve conditions in the several districts, and, in this connection, to a consideration of the situation produced by the large and continuing imports of gold.

The Council considered means for making effective in a greater degree the transfer of vault money by member banks to their respective Federal Reserve Banks-a process rendered possible by the recent amendment to the Federal Reserve Act. It was agreed that this is a desirable development and that it should be encouraged.

The Council announced itself as in entire accord with the views already expressed by the Board, suggesting caution and moderation in the use of those credits which, being open for a long period of renewals, lose their character as essentially self-liquidating transactions of short maturity.

The Council renewed its recommendation that the National Bank Act be amended so as to enable national banks in reserve and central reserve cities to establish branches within those cities.

<sup>1</sup> Statement issued to the press for use on Nov. 22.

Another recommendation made by the Council was to ask Congress at its approaching session to amend the Federal Reserve Act so as to provide that the final steps specified in the Act be taken early in the year 1917, instead of in November of that year as now provided, so that balances with reserve agents should cease to be counted as reserve after February or March, 1917. This change would reduce materially the present excess reserves, and the so-called "reserves" now kept by country banks with correspondent banks would henceforth be considered properly as bank balances only.

This is a change which under the law must be made not later than November 16, 1917. In the opinion of the Federal Advisory Council, and of the Federal Reserve Board, it could be effected now or in the near future without inconvenience and to the real benefit of the country. Both bodies agreed that it would be highly desirable to make this change at a time when we are certain that it can be done without any shock or jar, and when the increase of real reserves with the Federal Reserve Banks would be so effective in strengthening the control of the country's gold supply, and would at the same time minimize any apprehensions that might be felt because of its increasing volume.

While all members of the Council reported excellent business conditions in their districts, statements were made that here and there some indications of increasing demand for credit facilities are to be noted, as well as a tendency on the part of some banks toward overinvestment of funds.

Members of the Board and of the Council expressed the view that there are no dangers that need come from further importations of gold in settlement of our heavy trade balances, provided proper methods are employed to control the gold and to prevent undue expansion. The consensus of opinion was that a general adherence to a policy of prudence and conservatism would be the surest means of maintaining our present prosperous conditions.

# Method of Reporting Reserves.

Under date of November 2 the Governor of the Federal Reserve Board received a letter from the Comptroller of the Currency stating that it is his "intention to permit the banks, when they make statements under the next call, to show, on the face of their reports in their published statements, lawful reserve in the vault and with the Federal Reserve Bank as one item. Of course, in the schedule on the back of the report they will be required to show how much of their reserve is in their vault and how much in the Federal Reserve Bank."

It will be remembered that Congress, in the Act approved September 7, 1916, authorized the member banks to carry vault reserves in Federal Reserve Banks if they desired, amending the Act to read as follows:

Upon the affirmative vote of not less than five of its members the Federal Reserve Board shall have power, from time to time, by general ruling, covering all districts alike, to permit member banks to carry in the Federal Reserve Banks of their respective districts any portion of their reserves now required by section 19 of this Act to be held in their own vaults.

Shortly after the adoption of this provision, the Federal Reserve Board issued a general authority to member banks to make the transfer in question, saying:

The recent amendments to the Federal Reserve Act provide in part that the Federal Reserve Board shall have power "by general ruling covering all districts alike, to permit member banks to carry in the Federal Reserve Banks of their respective districts any portion of their reserves now required by section 19 of this Act to be held in their own vaults."

In pursuance of the authority vested in it by this section the Board hereby rules that, effective September 18, 1916, and until further notice, any member bank so desiring shall be permitted to carry in the Federal Reserve Bank of its district any portion of its reserves now required by law to be held in its own vaults.

Please inform the officers of your bank that they may advise the member banks of your district. Sundry considerable transfers of vault reserves have occurred, particularly on the part of the larger city banks. Country banks have, however, hesitated to make the transfer. They are to-day obliged to report their vault cash as a separate item in published statements. The action of the Comptroller, as now announced, is intended to alter the mode of publishing statements of member banks.

Hon. Paul M. Warburg, vice governor of the Board, in an address at Kansas City before the American Bankers' Association, referred to the question of reserve transfers as follows:

Financial history has shown that each crisis develops larger demands than its predecessor, and with our constantly growing pyramid of deposits and loans, and with the gigantic scale upon which financial transactions are now conducted, it is our duty to be prepared for ever larger demands. The fact that we are strongly forearmed, far beyond a limit expected to be actually reached, will be the only means of restraining these demands to safe and reasonable bounds. We ought to be able, therefore, to lose \$300,000,000 to \$500,000,000 and still have \$200,000,000 or \$300,000,000 of free gold to serve as a basis for emergency operations.

I can not urge you too strongly, therefore, to cooperate to the utmost of your abilities in keeping your balances with the Federal Reserve Banks high and your vault money down to the minimum that your own till requirements will safely and conveniently permit. It is obvious that in strengthening the Federal Reserve

Banks you are strengthening yourselves.

If a country bank with \$25,000 in capital and \$150,000 in deposits keeps in its vaults \$5,000 or \$10,000 of gold, does it expect that, in case of a national emergency, it could protect itself with that amount of legal tender in the event the Federal Reserve Banks stopped paying in gold or stopped rediscounting? If a country bank's depositors want cash they will be perfectly satisfied to take Federal Reserve notes. But the power to furnish these notes, or credit, is limited by the amount of gold held by the Federal Reserve Banks. While the \$5,000 gold in vault of the member bank will not, therefore, protect it, the specie and legal tender notes held by all of them collectively (about \$770,000,000) can be made to form the strongest possible bulwark of protection for all if deposited in the Federal Reserve Banks.

The following circular, covering the carrying of vault reserves in Federal Reserve Banks, was issued on November 20 by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York:

Your attention is invited to the amendment of the Federal Reserve Act approved September 7, 1916, which authorizes the Federal Reserve Board to permit member banks to carry in the Federal Reserve Banks of their respective districts any portion of their reserves now required by section 19 of the Act to be held in their own vaults.

We take pleasure in advising you that the Federal Reserve Board, exercising the authority vested in it by this amendment, has ruled that until further notice any member bank so desiring shall be permitted to carry in the Federal Reserve Bank of its district any portion of its reserves now required by law to be held in in its own vaults.

The permission thus given offers an opportunity to all member banks both to be relieved of the responsibility for unused funds held in individual vaults, and to strengthen their reserves with their Federal Reserve Banks. It should also tend to encourage the concentrating of the reserves of each district with the Federal Reserve Bank, where they will serve as a proper basis for elasticity when demands for currency are made and will, of course, be immediately

A number of our member banks are already availing themselves of this option, and it is hoped that others will also do so, by depositing with us from time to time such portion of their vault reserves as are not needed in the ordinary conduct of their business.

available in case of emergency.

#### Growing Use of Acceptances.

In Fall River and New Bedford, Mass., and Providence, R. I., use is now being made of trade and domestic acceptances to finance the cotton requirements of local mills. This, possibly, grows out of the demand for credit which reports indicate has increased during the last half of this month.

The trade acceptances have been created by the cotton brokers, who have arranged to do so with the mill supplied. Local banks are said to have been able to market these acceptances without their indorsement at rates about onefourth of 1 per cent below the current rates for commercial paper. Arrangements are also being made to finance cotton mills with domestic acceptances against their purchases, these being sold to the banks in the larger cities in lieu of rediscounts.

Some banks in larger cities which have taken nearly all the acceptances which they are permitted to hold, the Board is informed, have arranged to turn over a portion of their own business to some of their correspondent banks in other cities.

# Liability Under Acceptances.

The Comptroller of the Currency's September 12 condition report for national banks just issued shows that the aggregate liabilities of all national banks on acceptances in the foreign trade were \$76,608,000, as against \$69,303,000 on June 30, 1916. In addition, acceptance liabilities are reported by the Comptroller for other member banks as follows:

| In central reserve cities | \$2, 268, 000 |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| In other reserve cities   | 2, 358, 000   |
| Outside of reserve cities | 58, 000       |
| Total                     | 4, 684, 000   |

The New York State Banking Department reports, as of September 20, acceptance liabilities of the following trust companies, nonmembers of the Federal Reserve System:

| Bankers Trust Company   | \$8,957,600  |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| Guaranty Trust Company  |              |
| Columbia Trust Company  | 1, 351, 700  |
| Central Trust Company   | 1, 450, 000  |
| Equitable Trust Company | 7, 021, 600  |
| Total                   | 51, 217, 300 |

## Classification of Member Banks.

There is printed below the classification of member banks of the Federal Reserve System into three groups by the several Federal Reserve Banks for the election of directors. The polls for these elections close early in December.

Classification of member banks for electing directors.

| Federal Re-<br>serve Bank. | Groups.                          | Num-<br>ber of<br>banks. | Maximum cap-<br>ital.                    | Minimum capital.                               |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Boston                     | Group 2.                         | 134                      | Over \$250,000<br>\$250,000              | \$120,000.                                     |
| New York                   | Group 3.<br>Group 1.<br>Group 2. | 210<br>208               | \$120,000<br>Over \$200,000<br>\$200,000 | \$200,000.<br>\$75,000.                        |
| Philadelphia               | Group 2.                         | 210<br>211               | \$75,000<br>Over \$200,000<br>\$200,000  | \$75.600.                                      |
| Cleveland                  | Group 2.                         | 235<br>263               | \$75,000<br>Over \$150,000<br>\$150,000  | \$65, <b>000</b> .                             |
| Richmond                   | Group 2.                         | 172<br>170               | \$65,000<br>\$4,000,000<br>\$140,000     | \$140,000.<br>\$60,500.                        |
| Atlanta                    | Group 2.                         | 139<br>136               | \$60,500<br>Over \$130,000<br>\$130,000  | \$130,000.<br>\$60,000.                        |
| Chicago                    | Group 2.                         | 349<br>325               | \$60,000<br>Over \$120,000<br>\$120,000  | \$120,000.<br>\$59,000.                        |
| St. Louis                  | Group 2.                         | 149<br>157               | \$59,000<br>Over \$100,000<br>\$100,000  | \$100,000.<br>\$50,000.                        |
| Minneapolis                | Group 3.<br>Group 1.<br>Group 2. | 301                      | \$50,000<br>Over \$60,000<br>\$60,000    | \$60,000.<br>\$30,000.                         |
| Kansas City                | Group 3.<br>Group 1.<br>Group 2. | 300                      | \$30,000<br>\$3,600,000<br>\$75,000      | Less than \$30,000.<br>\$77,000.               |
| Dallas                     | Group 3                          | 314<br>210               | \$35,000<br>Over \$120,000<br>\$120,000  | \$25,000.<br>\$120,000.<br>\$60,000.           |
| San Francisco.             | Group 3.<br>Group 1.<br>Group 2. | 196<br>175<br>172        | \$60,000<br>Over \$120,000<br>\$120,000  | Less than \$60,000.<br>\$120,000.<br>\$53,499. |
|                            | Group 3.                         |                          | \$53,499                                 | Less than \$53,499.                            |

# Operation of the Clearing Plan.

The following table shows briefly the clearing operations of the Federal Reserve system for the monthly period ending November 15, 1916, with comparative figures for each of the three preceding months:

Operations of the Federal Reserve interdistrict clearing system, Oct. 16 to Nov. 15. 1916.

| Bank.  | Average<br>number<br>of items<br>handled<br>daily.   | Average<br>amount of<br>daily<br>clearing.   | Member<br>banks<br>in the<br>district.                                    | Nonmember banks<br>from<br>which<br>checks<br>are coi-<br>lected at<br>par.                    |
|--|--|--|---|--|
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco | 15, 102<br>16, 784<br>12, 825<br>2 21, 065<br>9, 388 | \$11,816,884<br>24,164,709<br>15,348,837<br>8,128,766<br>7,850,981<br>4,442,127<br>12;659,964<br>6,904,131<br>8,208,962<br>7,081,905<br>7,022,967<br>1,430,991 | 402<br>626<br>632<br>754<br>519<br>391<br>993<br>469<br>757<br>938<br>621 | 1 242<br>313<br>292<br>490<br>303<br>451<br>1, 286<br>851<br>1, 100<br>1, 414<br>229<br>1, 088 |
| Total, Oct. 16 to Nov. 15.<br>Sept. 16 to Oct. 15.<br>Aug. 16 to Sept. 15.<br>July 15 to Aug. 15.                      | 227, 489<br>204, 891<br>177, 397<br>133, 113         | 115, 061, 224<br>97, 666, 107<br>78, 559, 704<br>59, 301, 696  | 7, 623<br>7, 618<br>7, 618<br>7, 624                                      | 8,059<br>7,459<br>7,449<br>7,032   |

All State banks in district.

Does not include Government checks averaging 2,418.

# Fiscal Operations of Federal Reserve Banks.

Transactions carried on by Federal Reserve Banks on behalf of the Government are proving of considerable volume, and have, during the past period, resulted in transfers of further funds from subtreasuries to several of the banks. In the following table is furnished a detailed statement of the balance of each Federal Reserve Bank at the end of the summer quarter (Sept. 30) and of the transfers to and receipts by each Federal Reserve Bank, as well as of checks paid and transfers by each, with the resulting balance at the end of October:

Transactions of Federal Reserve Banks during October, 1916.

|   | Balance   | Debits.   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| Bank.   | Sept. 30, 1916.   | Transfers.  | Receipts.   |  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta New Orleans, branch Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco Total. | \$3, 032, 384, 03<br>5, 500, 610, 79<br>6, 018, 024, 91<br>2, 241, 487, 51<br>3, 996, 403, 57<br>1, 153, 607, 54<br>2, 720, 364, 64<br>3, 095, 098, 81<br>1, 096, 820, 92<br>982, 437, 45<br>2, 204, 974, 38<br>2, 823, 280, 06 | \$7,000,000.00<br>4,000,000.00<br>111,000,000.00  | \$1,594,566,48 16,695,453,83 2,672,281,41 728,564,12 2,648,488,93 161,929,47 1,573,396,00 3,978,382,12 1,187,473,95 559,066,36 2,707,885,37 252,050,98 1,955,100,50   |  |
|   | Cre   | dits.   |   |  |
| Bank.   | Checks paid.  | Transfers.  | Balance<br>Oct. 31, 1916.   |  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta New Orleans, branch Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco Total  | \$3,020,295.84<br>25,767,779.57<br>2,636,167.53<br>488,178.87<br>520,256.68<br>505,514.49<br>480,618.86<br>8,784,559.81<br>235,791.88<br>715,367.89<br>2,990,355.22<br>615,119.04<br>956,245.53                                 | \$2,000,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br>12,076,000.00<br>1,000,000.00<br>2,000,000.00<br>1,000,000.00 | 1\$1,606,655,17<br>13,428,285,05<br>14,054,138.79<br>11,481,872.76<br>14,048,635,82<br>1810,022,52<br>12,813,141.78<br>12,260,867,45<br>12,746,780.88<br>1940,519.39<br>1789,967,60<br>11,841,906.32<br>12,822,135.03 |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes transfer of \$40,000 in national-bank notes to Treasurer of United States for redemption and \$36,000 transferred to depositary banks.

The following condensed summary shows the details of the shifting of funds necessary to meet the Government's obligations:

Transfers to and from Federal Reserve Banks during month of October, 1916.

| Received by Federal<br>Reserve Bank at—  | From   | Amount.   |
|--|--|---|
| New York   | Assistant Treasurer, New York<br>Federal Reserve Bank, Cleveland<br>Federal Reserve Bank, Richmond.<br>Branch Federal Reserve Bank,<br>New Orleans.                              | \$2,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>1,000,000                                  |
| Do   | Federal Reserve Bank, San Fran-<br>cisco.<br>Federal Reserve Bank, Philadel-<br>phia.<br>Federal Reserve Bank, St. Louis   | 1,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>2,000,000   |
| Total  |  | 11,000,000  |
|  |  |   |
| Paid by Federal<br>Reserve Bank at—  | То   | Amount.   |
| Paid by Federal Reserve Bank at—  Philadelphia. Cleveland. Richmond. Do. Do. New Orleans Branch. St. Louis. San Francisco. | Federal Reserve Bank, Chicago<br>Federal Reserve Bank, New York.<br>Treasurer of United States<br>Federal Reserve Bank, New York.<br>National Exchange Bank, Balti-<br>more, Md. | \$2,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>40,000<br>2,000,000<br>38,000<br>1,000,000<br>1,000,000 |

# Fiduciary Powers.

The applications of the following banks for permission to act under section 11 (k) of the Federal Reserve Act have been approved since the issue of the November Bulletin:

DISTRICT No. 1.

Trustee, executor, and registrar of stocks and bonds: Portland National Bank, Portland, Me.

Trustee:

Chapin National Bank, Springfield, Mass.

DISTRICT No. 4.

Trustee and registrar of stocks and bonds:

Merchants National Bank, Hillsboro, Ohio.

DISTRICT No. 7.

Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks and bonds:

Whiteland National Bank, Whiteland, Ind.

DISTRICT No. 12.

Trustee, executor, administrator, and registrar of stocks and bonds:

First National Bank, Walla Walla, Wash.

## New National Bank Charters.

The Comptroller of the Currency reports the following increases and reductions in the number of national banks and the capital of national banks during the period from October 21 to November 24, 1916, inclusive:

| Banks.   |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| New charters issued to                         |                 |
| With capital of                                | \$460,000       |
| Increase of capital approved for 7             |                 |
| With new capital of                            | 2, 040, 000     |
| •  | ·               |
| Aggregate number of new charters and           |                 |
| banks increasing capital                       |                 |
| With aggregate of new capital authorized       | 2 500 000       |
| with aggregate of new capital attendanced      | 2, 000, 000     |
|  |                 |
| Number of banks liquidating (other than        |                 |
| those consolidating with other national        |                 |
| banks)   |                 |
| Capital of same banks                          | 415,000         |
| Number of banks reducing capital 2             |                 |
| Reduction of capital                           | 100, <b>000</b> |
|  |                 |
| Total number of banks going into liquida-      |                 |
| tion or reducing capital (other than those     |                 |
| consolidating with other national banks). 9    |                 |
| Aggregate capital reduction                    | 515,000         |
| 33 3 1   |                 |
| The foregoing statement shows the aggregate of |                 |
| increased capital for the period of the banks  |                 |
| embraced in statement was                      | 9 500 000       |
| Against this there was a reduction of capital  | 2, 000, 000     |
| owing to liquidations (other than for con-     |                 |
| solidation with other national banks) and      |                 |
| reductions of capital of                       | 515,000         |
| reductions of capital of                       | 919,000         |
| Net increase                                   | 1 005 000       |
| ivet increase                                  | 1, 959, 000     |

In addition to the changes noted above, one bank, with capital of \$30,000, was placed in the hands of a receiver during this period.

# Commercial Failures During October.

Failure returns for the month of October made a more favorable exhibit than any corresponding period for several years, business

defaults, as reported by R. G. Dun & Co., numbering only 1,240, while the liabilities aggregated but \$10,775,654. This compares with 1,599 suspensions in the same month last year, 1,686 in 1914, and 1,434 in 1913, while the amounts involved were, respectively, \$25,522,380, \$29,245,466, and \$20,245,466. While October failures were less numerous in all years prior to 1913, this is only to be expected when the marked expansion in the number of business concerns during the past few years is taken into consideration. One feature that clearly reflects the improvement in conditions that has been taking place for many months past is the fact that the amount of October liabilities is much smaller than in any year back to 1916.

Detailed figures by Federal Reserve districts follow:

| District.   | Number<br>of<br>failures.                                   | Liabilities.   |
|---|---|--|
| No. 1<br>No. 2<br>No. 3<br>No. 4<br>No. 5<br>No. 6<br>No. 7<br>No. 8<br>No. 9<br>No. 10<br>No. 11 | 45<br>61<br>89<br>184                                       | \$825, 361<br>2, 358, 642<br>410, 820<br>1, 030, 850<br>1, 568, 475<br>530, 163<br>273, 594<br>263, 126<br>599, 966<br>1, 143, 527 |
| Total, 1916. 1915. 1914. 1913. 1912. 1911.  | 1,240<br>1,599<br>1,686<br>1,434<br>1,150<br>1,169<br>1,122 | 10,775,654<br>25,522,380<br>29,702,178<br>20,245,466<br>15,762,337<br>19,270,106<br>18,977,696                                     |

#### Reserves of National Banks.

The following comparative computation of reserves of national banks, based upon official figures published by the Comptroller of the Currency as of June 30 and September 12, 1916, is intended to show actual reserve conditions throughout the country in their relations to the Federal Reserve System:

|   | Central reserve cities. |                      | Reserve cities.      |                      |  | Country              | banks.                 | То                         | tal.                   |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Reserves.   | June 30.                | Sept. 12.            | June 30.             | Sept. 12.            | Reserves.  | June 30.             | Sept. 12.              | June 30.                   | Sept. 12.              |
| In vault:<br>Held<br>Required                             | \$350, 294<br>155, 794  | \$326,127<br>159,583 | \$173,853<br>150,276 | \$189,563<br>159,550 | In vault:<br>Held<br>Required                          | \$233,856<br>180,064 | \$252, 433<br>194, 222 | \$758, 003<br>486, 134     | \$768, 123<br>513, 355 |
| Excess  | 194, 500                | 166, 544             | 23,577               | 30,013               | Excess   | 53, 792              | 58, 211                | 271, 869                   | 254, 768               |
| With Federal Reserve Bank:<br>Held<br>Required.           | 203, 258<br>181, 760    | 216, 180<br>186, 180 | 123, 441<br>125, 230 | 150, 151<br>132, 958 | With Federal Reserve Bank:<br>Held<br>Required.        | 149, 404<br>143, 826 | 164, 697<br>155, 136   | 476, 103<br>450, 816       | 531, 028<br>474, 274   |
| Excess  | 21,498                  | 30,000               | -1,789               | 17, 193              | Excess   | 5,578                | 9,561                  | 25, 287                    | 56, 754                |
| Either in vault or with Federal Reserve Bank:<br>Required | 129, 828                | 132, 985             |                      |                      | Either in vault or with Federal Reserve Bank: Required |                      |                        | 129,828                    | 132, 985               |
| Excess a  | 129,828                 | 132, 985             |                      |                      | Excess a   |                      |                        | 129,828                    | 132, 985               |
| With approved reserve<br>agents:<br>Held b<br>Required    |                         |                      | 100, 184<br>100, 184 | 106, 366<br>106, 366 | With approved reserve agents: Held bRequired           |                      | 116, 806<br>116, 806   | 208, 475<br>208, 475       | 223, 172<br>223, 172   |
| Excess  |                         |                      |                      |                      | Excess   |                      |                        |                            |                        |
| Total reserve:<br>Held<br>Required                        | 553, 552<br>467, 382    | 542,307<br>478,748   | 397, 478<br>375, 690 | 446, 080<br>398, 874 |  | 491,551<br>432,181   | 533, 936<br>466, 164   | 1, 442, 581<br>1, 275, 253 | 1,522,323<br>1,343,786 |
| Excess  | 86,170                  | 63,559               | 21,788               | 47, 206              | Excess   | 59,370               | 67,772                 | 167, 328                   | 178, 537               |

69948 - 16 - 3

a Not included in total excess reserve shown below.
 b Portion of the total amounts held which under the Federal Reserve Act is counted as member banks' reserve.

# GOLD SETTLEMENT FUND.

During the past five weeks the Federal Reserve Banks have settled obligations through the Gold Settlement Fund amounting to \$1,070,317,000, an amount somewhat larger than the total obligations settled during the first eight months of the fund's operations. The change in ownership of gold incidental to the settlement was \$67,604,000, or 6.32 per cent of the obligations settled. The tide of domestic exchange set heavily against the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, which parted with gold amounting to \$67,604,000, which was divided among the other eleven banks.

The heaviest settlement thus far made was that of November 23, with total obligations settled amounting to \$259,447,000. The payment of the reserve installment, due Novem-

ber 16, by member banks was in large part responsible for the heavy volume of transactions and probably also for the heavy movement of gold from the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Amount of clearings and transfers, Federal Reserve Bank, from Oct. 20, 1916, to Nov. 23, 1916, inclusive.

[In thousands of dollars.]

| •   | Total clearings. | Balances. | Trans-<br>fers. |
|---|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Settlement of—  |                  |           |                 |
| Oct. 26, 1916   | 194,653          | 13,955    | 6,156           |
| Nov. 2, 1916<br>Nov. 9, 1916                                      | 199,060          | 17,631    | 450             |
| Nov. 9, 1916  | 193,691          | 22,721    | 3,600           |
| Nov. 16, 1916   | 203,148          | 11,755    | 3,062           |
| Nov. 23, 1916.  | 259,447          | 33,775    | 7,050           |
| Total   | 1,049,999        | 99,837    | 20,318          |
| Previously reported   | 3,328,769        | 322,614   | 106,050         |
| Total since Jan. 1, 1916  | 4,478,768        | 422, 451  | 126,368         |
| Total transfers, 1916   | 126,368          | l <i></i> |                 |
| Total for 1915, including transfers                               | 1,052,649        |           | 4               |
| Total clearings and transfers,<br>May 20, 1915, to Nov. 23, 1916. | 5,657,785        |           |                 |

#### Changes in ownership of gold.

#### [In thousands of dollars.]

|  | To Oct.   | 19, 1916.   | From Oct. 20,  | Total changes from<br>May 20, 1915, to<br>Nov. 23, 1916.2   |           |   |                    |  |
|--|-----------|---|--|---|-----------|---|--------------------|--|
| Federal Reserve Bank of—   | Decrease. | Increase.   | Balance to<br>credit Oct.<br>19, 1916, plus<br>net deposits<br>of gold since<br>that date.                                   | Balance<br>Nov. 23,<br>1916.  | Decrease. | Increase.   | Decrease.          | Increase.  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco | 7, 206    | 17,600<br>48,187<br>11,733<br>24,021<br>21,175<br>10,439<br>6,152<br>25,260<br>35,406<br>31,049 | 13, 830<br>75, 184<br>8, 287<br>10, 203<br>13, 361<br>635<br>28, 164<br>2, 939<br>2, 652<br>6, 927, 5<br>9, 208, 5<br>4, 589 | 18,080<br>7,580<br>15,537<br>19,898<br>23,169<br>5,767<br>30,230<br>4,778<br>8,988<br>19,464.5<br>14,507.5<br>7,981 | 67, 604   | 4, 250<br>7, 250<br>9, 695<br>9, 808<br>5, 132<br>2, 066<br>1, 839<br>6, 336<br>12, 537<br>5, 299<br>3, 392 | 291, 420<br>5, 140 | 21, 850<br>55, 437<br>21, 428<br>33, 829<br>26, 307<br>12, 278<br>12, 488<br>37, 797<br>40, 705<br>34, 441 |
| Total  | 231,022   | 231,022   | 175, 980   | 175, 980  | 67,604    | 67,604  | 296, 560           | 296, 560   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Changes in ownership of gold during period Oct. 20, 1916, to Nov. 23, 1916, equal 6.32 per cent of obligations settled. 
<sup>2</sup> Total changes in ownership of gold equal 5.24 per cent of total obligations settled.

# Gold settlement fund—Summary of transactions from Oct. 20, 1916, to Nov. 23, 1916, inclusive. [In thousands of dollars.]

| Federal Reserve Bank   | Balance<br>last<br>state-                    | Ge   | old.                      | Trai                    | nsfers.      | Se                          | ttlement of  | f Oct. 26, 1   | 916.  | Oct. 26,<br>1916,<br>balance   | Changes in owner-<br>ship of gold.     |   |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| of   | ment,<br>Oct. 19,<br>1916.                   | With-<br>drawn.  | Depos-<br>ited.           | Debit.                  | Credit.      | Net<br>debits.              | Total<br>debits.   | Total credits.   | Net eredits.  | in fund<br>after<br>clearing.  | Decrease.                              | Increase.   |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco       | 11,033<br>17,481<br>2,795<br>25,164<br>4,739 | 720<br>1,100<br>500<br>1,000   | 140<br>70<br>100          | 4,000<br>1,056<br>1,100 | 550<br>4,500 | 946<br>11,793               | 14,005<br>35,571<br>31,124<br>15,244<br>14,210<br>8,280<br>24,298<br>20,689<br>5,919<br>13,259<br>8,228<br>3,826             | 14, 850<br>37, 645<br>19, 908<br>16, 094<br>16, 344<br>7, 334<br>25, 792<br>23, 231<br>6, 321<br>16, 548<br>8, 553<br>2, 033 | 845<br>2,074<br>850<br>2,134<br>1,494<br>2,542<br>402<br>3,289<br>325     | 15, 225<br>13, 758<br>1, 891<br>11, 953<br>18, 615<br>2, 455<br>22, 658<br>6, 281<br>4, 954<br>11, 616. 5<br>9, 937. 5           | 2,506<br>2,506<br>731<br>2,893         | 1,395<br>6,574<br>. 850<br>2,134<br>160<br>. 2,542<br>402<br>3,289      |
| Total  | 123,510                                      | 3,880  | 550                       | 6, 156                  | 6, 156       | 13,955                      | 194,653  | 194,653  | 13,955  | 120, 180   | 17,346                                 | 17,346  |
| Federal Reserve Bank   | Balance<br>last<br>state-                    | last South State S |                           |                         |              | Nov. 2,<br>1916,<br>balance |  | in owner-  |   |  |  |   |
| of—  | ment,<br>Oct. 26,<br>1916.                   | With-<br>drawn.  | Depos-<br>ited.           | Debit.                  | Credit.      | Net<br>debits.              | Total<br>debits.   | Total<br>credits.  | Net<br>credits.   | in fund<br>after<br>clearing.  | Decrease.                              | Increase.   |
| Boston New York. Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco      | 2,455  | 100<br>900<br>500<br>600   | 20<br>200<br>500<br>2,000 |                         | 450          | 279                         | 20, 478<br>47, 498<br>23, 371<br>13, 493<br>14, 253<br>7, 446<br>26, 751<br>17, 972<br>5, 249<br>12, 249<br>6, 761<br>3, 539 | 17,543 33,594 31,131 13,835 16,808 9,229 26,472 19,588 6,180 13,637 8,017 3,026  | 7,760<br>342<br>2,555<br>1,783<br>1,616<br>931<br>1,388<br>1,256          | 12, 290<br>9, 854<br>9, 651<br>12, 195<br>20, 290<br>4, 188<br>22, 129<br>8, 097<br>5, 285<br>13, 004. 5<br>11, 693. 5<br>1, 463 | 2, 935<br>13, 904<br>529               | 7,760<br>342<br>2,555<br>2,233<br>1,616<br>931<br>1,388<br>1,256        |
| Total  | 120, 180                                     | 2,760  | 12,720                    | 450                     | 450          | 17,631                      | 199,060  | 199,060  | 17,631  | 130, 140   | 18,081                                 | 18,081  |
| Federal Reserve Bank   | Balance<br>last<br>statement                 | Go   | ıld.                      | Transfers.              |              | Settlement of Nov. 9, 1916  |  |  | Nov. 9, 1916. Nov. 1916.  |  |  | in owner-<br>f gold.  |
| of—  | Nov. 2,<br>1916.                             | With-<br>drawn.  | Depos-<br>ited.           | Debit.                  | Credit.      | Net<br>debits.              | Total<br>debits.   | Total<br>credits.  | Net<br>credits.   | in fund<br>after<br>clearing.  | Decrease.                              | Increase.   |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco Total | 13,004.5<br>11,693.5<br>1,463                | 1,680<br>1,390<br>500<br>600<br>400<br>10<br>480   | 15, 000<br>120<br>80      |                         | 2,000<br>    | 4, 252<br>15, 578<br>2, 891 | 23, 192<br>47, 273<br>23, 037<br>11, 639<br>10, 863<br>9, 580<br>24, 487<br>17, 006<br>4, 784<br>12, 295<br>5, 902<br>3, 633 | 18, 940<br>31, 695<br>29, 135<br>15, 899<br>13, 375<br>6, 689<br>26, 535<br>17, 376<br>7, 476<br>13, 060<br>8, 166<br>4, 845 | 6,098<br>4,260<br>2,512<br>2,048<br>870<br>2,692<br>765<br>2,264<br>1,212 | 8, 038<br>10, 076<br>14, 189<br>16, 455<br>19, 582<br>797<br>23, 777<br>8, 967<br>7, 377<br>13, 369. 5<br>13, 947. 5             | 4, 252<br>14, 778<br>2, 891<br>21, 921 | 6,098<br>4,260<br>512<br>1,648<br>870<br>2,692<br>765<br>2,204<br>2,812 |
| TOMAI  | 100, 140                                     | 4,910  | 10,200                    | 9,000                   | 3,000        | 22, 121                     | 190,091  | 199,091  | 24, 121   | 140, 510   | 21,921                                 | 21,821  |

Gold settlement fund—Summary of transactions from Oct. 20, 1916, to Nov. 23, 1916, inclusive—Continued.
[In thousands of dollars.]

| Federal Reserve Bank   | Balance<br>last<br>statement  | Go                             | old.                             | Tran         | sfers.         | Set                                     | tlement of   | Nov. 16, 1  | 916.  | Nov. 16,<br>1916,<br>balance  | Changes<br>ship o               | in owner-<br>f gold.   |
|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|--|
| of— Statement Nov. 9, 1916.  | With-<br>drawn.   | Depos-<br>ited.                | Debit.                           | Credit.      | Net<br>debits. | Total<br>debits.                        | Total<br>credits.  | Net<br>credits.   | in fund<br>after<br>clearing.                               | Decrease.   | Increase.                       |  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco | 8,038<br>10,076<br>14,189<br>16,455<br>19,582<br>797<br>23,777<br>8,967<br>7,377<br>13,369.5<br>13,947.5<br>3,795 | 1,000                          | 5,000                            |              | 300            | 6,983<br>1,116<br>1,927<br>715<br>1,014 | 15, 215<br>47, 004<br>31, 108<br>14, 352<br>15, 020<br>7, 318<br>24, 452<br>20, 107<br>6, 058<br>12, 623<br>7, 232<br>2, 659 | 18, 338<br>40, 021<br>33, 200<br>13, 236<br>16, 159<br>10, 033<br>24, 616<br>18, 180<br>6, 878<br>14, 325<br>6, 517<br>1, 645 | 3, 123<br>2,092<br>1, 139<br>2, 715<br>164<br>820<br>1, 702 | 11, 161<br>5, 031<br>13, 821<br>15, 339<br>20, 521<br>3, 812<br>23, 941<br>6, 040<br>8, 197<br>14, 071. 5<br>12, 002. 5<br>5, 543 | 10,045<br>1,116<br>1,927<br>715 | 3, 123<br>2, 092<br>1, 139<br>3, 015<br>164<br>820<br>1, 702 |
| Total  | 140, 370  | 6, 190                         | 5,300                            | 3,062        | 3,062          | 11,755                                  | 203, 148   | 203, 148  | 11,755  | 139, 480  | 13,803                          | 13,803   |
| Federal Pegawa Park  |   |                                |                                  |              |                | -                                       |  |   |   |   |                                 |  |
| Federal Reserve Bank   | Balance<br>last   | Go                             | ld.                              | Tran         | sfers.         | Set                                     | tlement of   | Nov. 23, 1  | 916.  | Nov. 23,<br>1916,<br>balance  | Changes<br>ship o               | in owner-<br>f gold.   |
| Federal Reserve Bank<br>of—  |   | With-<br>drawn,                | Deposited.                       | Tran         | Credit.        | Net<br>debits.                          | Total debits.  | Nov. 23, 1  Total credits.  | 916.<br>Net<br>credits.                                     | 1916.   | ship o                          |  |
|  | last<br>statement<br>Nov. 16,   | With-drawn.  940 800 1,100 660 | Deposited.  38,000 140 280 3,000 | Debit. 5,550 | 1,000          | Net debits.                             | Total  | Total   | Net   | 1916,<br>balance<br>in fund<br>after  | ship o                          | f gold.  |

# Federal Reserve Agents' Fund—Summary of transactions, Oct. 20, 1916, to Nov. 23, 1916, inclusive. [In thousands of dollars.]

| 7.117  | Oct.  |                 | ek ending Oct. 26,<br>1916. |   | Week ending Nov. 2,<br>1916. |                 | Week ending Nov. 9,<br>1916.   |                 | Week ending Nov. 16,<br>1916. |  |                 | Week ending Nov.<br>23, 1916. |  |                 |                      |  |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|--|
| Federal Reserve Agent<br>at—   | 1916,<br>bal-<br>ance.  | With-<br>drawn. | Depos-<br>ited.             | Bal-<br>ance.   | With-<br>drawn.              | Depos-<br>ited. | Bal-<br>ance.  | With-<br>drawn. | Depos-<br>ited.               | Bal-<br>ance.  | With-<br>drawn. | Depos-<br>ited.               | Bal-<br>ance.  | With-<br>drawn. | De-<br>pos-<br>ited. | Bal-<br>ance.  |
| Philadelphia Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco | 3,700<br>10,000<br>12,550<br>2,950<br>3,810<br>2,350<br>11,500<br>11,380<br>9,590 | 240<br>100      |                             | 4,180<br>11,000<br>13,050<br>2,950<br>4,810<br>2,350<br>11,500<br>11,380<br>9,910 | 500<br>300<br>500            | 600             | 4,180<br>11,700<br>13,050<br>2,950<br>4,510<br>2,950<br>11,500<br>10,880<br>10,570 | 200             | 600<br>400                    | 5,740<br>13,000<br>13,550<br>2,950<br>4,310<br>3,550<br>11,900<br>10,880<br>11,050 | 300             | 1,000                         | 7,900<br>13,500<br>13,550<br>2,950<br>5,310<br>3,550<br>12,900<br>11,080<br>11,050 | 140<br>         | 700<br>450           | 8,700<br>14,600<br>14,210<br>2,950<br>5,310<br>4,250<br>12,900<br>11,430<br>10,900 |
| Total  | 67,830  | 580             | 3,880                       | 71, 130   | 1,300                        | 2,460           | 72, 290  | 320             | 4,960                         | 76,930   | 300             | 5,160                         | 81,790   | 390             | 3,850                | 85,250   |

# DISCOUNT RATES.

Discount rates of each Federal Reserve Bank in effect Nov. 27, 1916.

|  | Maturities of 10 days and less. | Maturi-<br>ties of<br>15 days<br>and less.             | Maturities of over 10 to 30 days, inclusive. | Maturities of over 15 to 30 days, inclusive.      |                                     | Maturities of over 60 to 90 days, inclusive. | Agricultural and live-<br>stock paper over 90 days.                                   |   | O ver 30<br>to 60<br>days, in-<br>clusive.                  | Over 60<br>to 90                             | Com-<br>modity<br>paper<br>matur-<br>ing<br>within<br>90 days. | Paper<br>bought<br>in open<br>market. | Member<br>banks,<br>collat-<br>eral<br>loans. |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Atlanta (New Orleans |                                 | 3½<br>3½<br>4<br>4                                     | 3½   | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4                             | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4     | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4<br>4              | . 5<br>5<br>4½<br>5<br>4½<br>5  | 25 151-152 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 | 29 23 23 23 23 23<br>29 23 23 23 23 23<br>20 23 23 23 23 23 | 3181818<br>34818<br>34818<br>4 3318<br>36818 | 3½<br>3½<br>3½<br>3½<br>32<br>3                                | 1 3½ 5½<br>2 3¾ 4                     | 3½<br>31<br>31<br>3½<br>3½<br>3½<br>3½        |
| branch) Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco       |                                 | $\begin{bmatrix} 3\frac{1}{2} \\ 3 \\ 4 \end{bmatrix}$ | 31/2   | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>4 | 4<br>4<br>4<br>4 <u>1</u><br>4<br>4 | 4½<br>4<br>4½<br>4½<br>4<br>4<br>4½          | 5<br>41 <sup>2</sup><br>5<br>5<br>41 <sup>3</sup><br>5 <sup>1</sup><br>5 <sup>1</sup> | 312<br>312<br>4<br>312<br>3                       | 3½<br>3<br>3½<br>4<br>3½<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3                | 31<br>31<br>32<br>4<br>31<br>31<br>31        | 3<br>3½<br>4<br>3<br>(3)                                       | 3-5                                   | 312<br>32<br>4<br>4<br>312<br>4               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Rate for bills of exchange in open-market operations.

<sup>2</sup> Rate for trade acceptances bought in open market without member bank indorsement.

<sup>3</sup> Rate for commodity paper maturing within 30 days, 3½ per cent; over 30 to 60 days, 4 per cent; over 60 to 90 days, 4½ per cent; over 90 days, 5 per cent.

Note.—Rate for bankers' acceptances, 2 to 4 per cent.

# INFORMAL RULINGS OF THE BOARD.

Below are reproduced letters sent out from | time to time over the signatures of the officers or members of the Federal Reserve Board which contain information believed to be of general interest to Federal Reserve Banks and member banks of the system:

#### Dividends to Banks Transferred.

Referring to your letter of October 23 in regard to liability for accrued dividends due to Oklahoma banks up to the time of transfer to district No. 10.

A somewhat similar question arose in connection with the transfer of certain banks from the Philadelphia to the New York district, but in this case the Federal Reserve Banks concerned voluntarily entered into an agreement under which the New York bank assumed part of the expenses of organization and current expenses of the Philadelphia bank, and the Philadelphia bank allowed as a set-off to such expenses a proportion of its gross earnings. Other Federal Reserve Banks have been permitted to make a similar adjustment of accounts in cases where member banks have been transferred from one district to another. In each case, however, this adjustment has been a matter of voluntary agreement and the Federal Reserve Board is not of the opinion that it can require, as a matter of law, the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City to assume any part of the expenses of the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas; nor does it believe that it can require the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas to pay any part of its gross earnings to the Federal Reserve Bank of

Kansas City.

The Board is, however, of the opinion that the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas is liable to the member banks transferred for unpaid dividends up to the date of transfer, and that the banks so transferred are entitled to present their claims for such unpaid dividends to the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas, which institu-

tion is being advised accordingly.

OCTOBER 31, 1916.

#### Fiduciary Powers in Kentucky.

As stated on page 523 of the October, 1916, Bulletin, the Federal Reserve Board, upon advice of its Counsel, has determined that there is nothing in the laws of the State of Kentucky which prohibits either directly or by necessary implication a national bank from exercising the

fiduciary powers authorized by section 11(k) of the Federal Reserve Act, and in accordance with this ruling the Board has issued permits to various national banks located in that State to exercise the powers of trustee, executor, ad-

ministrator, and registrar of stocks and bonds.

The opinion of the attorney general of Kentucky, to which you refer, reaches the conclusion that the exercise of the powers enumerated would be in contravention of certain statutes of Kentucky. In the opinion of the Board, however, these statutes do not either expressly or by necessary implication prohibit the exercise of these powers by national banks and following the established policy of the Board, adopted after a careful investigation of the situation, it could not consistently adopt the opinion of your attorney general and de-cline to grant these permits. It is, of course, understood that neither the opinion of the attorney general of Kentucky nor a ruling of the Federal Reserve Board would be conclusive in any case in which action was taken against the bank for the exercise of these powers. The court, in the last analysis, would have to determine this question.

It is therefore necessary for the member bank obtaining these permits to act under the advice of its counsel in determining whether the powers should be exercised.

NOVEMBER 3, 1916.

# When Acceptances are Commercial Paper.

Your letter of October 5 was duly received. The Board has found it necessary to adhere to its established policy of not making any general ruling on the question of how much a bank may invest in any particular security, unless the inquiry should come from the bank desiring to make such investment; but I will state for your information that the Board has recently informed a bank that if a firm is a bona fide owner for value of the acceptances of any particular institution and such acceptances are sold to or discounted with a member bank, the acceptances could no doubt be treated as commercial or business paper actually owned by the party negotiating them, and would therefore be excepted from the limitations of section 5200. In other words, if such paper is in fact commercial or business paper, actually owned by the person negotiating it, it may be disposed of by a member bank and none of the parties thereto, i. e., neither the drawer,

acceptor, or indorser, would thereby become liable to the member bank for money borrowed, within the meaning of section 5200, and in such cases the member bank could acquire such paper without limit.

November 4, 1916.

#### Clayton Act and Executive Committees.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 31,1916, asking whether a person who is ineligible under the provisions of section 8 of the Clayton Anti-Trust Act to serve as a director of your bank may properly be made a member of its executive committee.

That section of the Clayton Act provides in part that no member bank located in a city of more than 200,000 inhabitants shall have as "a director or other officer or employee" any private banker or any director or other officer or employee of any bank or trust company located in the same place.

It will be observed that the prohibition of the statute is not merely against directors but

also "other officers or employees."

Even though there may be some doubt as to the exact technical status of a person not a director who is made a member of an executive committee of a bank, the Federal Reserve Board can not give its sanction to an arrangement which, in substance, is a subterfuge to avoid the operation of the law relating to eligibility of "directors, other officers, or employees" of member banks. Whatever his official title may be, a member of an executive committee of a bank would seem, in effect, to be an officer within the meaning of the Clayton Act.

November 13, 1816.

## Mortgage Loans.

Your letter of the 14th instant has been duly

received and considered.

While the Board is very glad to be of any possible assistance to the banks in the matter of the exercise of powers granted by Federal statute you will, of course, realize that it can not undertake to pass upon or suggest any particular form of mortgage or deed of trust, since this involves a consideration of the laws of the several States relating to this subject matter.

The suggestion contained in the Bulletin, to which you call attention, was made in response to an inquiry received by the Board and was, of course, merely intended to outline in a general way a procedure that might be adopted, provided the laws of the State in which the mortgage or deed of trust executed will permit

the transaction to be consummated in the form

uggested.

The Board is advised that in some States it is customary for the borrower to execute a deed of trust to a trustee securing to the holder or holders of certain notes described in the deed the payment of such notes with interest and of any renewal or renewals of same. Where this is done a bank may discount a note thus secured provided it matures within the time specified and is otherwise eligible under the terms of the Act. In such case the payment or cancellation of any particular note would not release the security. When all notes secured by a deed have been paid and canceled, under the laws of many of the States the trustee may execute a release deed, or, upon presentation of the can-celed notes, the clerk of the court, the recorder of deeds, or some other authorized official, may provide for a statutory release of the deed of trust or mortgage.

As pointed out in the Bulletin to which you refer, where banks discount notes under such circumstances they should not enter into any agreement at the time of discount to renew such notes and should only discount those which will mature within the time specified in the statute.

NOVEMBER 21, 1916.

# Agricultural Paper.

Your letter of November 17 to the Federal Reserve Board, asking information as to loans, is received.

The 12 Federal Reserve Banks do not deal directly with individuals. They do, however, discount the paper of national banks and other banks which are members of the system.

Loans on cattle for breeding, raising, or fattening may be made under the classification of six months' agricultural paper, and the paper rediscounted by a national bank or State bank which is a member of the system, at its Federal Reserve Bank. The Government does not fix the rate of interest which national banks may charge upon such loans, but the rate at which such loans may be rediscounted by a national bank with the Federal Reserve Bank of your district is at this time 5 per cent. This means that after the loan has been made to you, the bank may send the note, if it complies with the regulation of the Board, to the Federal Reserve Bank and receive the proceeds thereof, at the rate of 5 per cent and reloan them to another customer. The rate of interest which may be charged in a given State is fixed by the laws of the State.

NOVEMBER 21, 1916.

# LAW DEPARTMENT.

authorized for publication by the Board since the last edition of the Bulletin:

#### Acceptances of Member Banks.

- (a) The limitations imposed by section 5202, Revised Statutes, on the liabilities incurred by any national bank do not apply to acceptances of such banks.
- (b) A member bank may legally purchase its own acceptances, but such a transaction is equivalent to a loan or advance to the customer for whom the acceptance was made and the liability of such customer becomes subject to the limitations of section 5200, Revised Statutes.
- (c) The limitations imposed by section 5200, Revised Statutes, on the amount of money which may be borrowed by any individual from a member bank do not apply to acceptances of such bank.
- (d) The power of member banks to accept drafts or bills of exchange should not be confused with the power to discount the acceptances of others.

### OCTOBER 27, 1916.

Sir: Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by the Act of September 7, 1916, vests in member banks the power to accept drafts or bills of exchange in certain specified transactions. This section reads in part as follows:

"Any member bank may accept drafts or bills of exchange drawn upon it having not more than six months' sight to run, exclusive of days of grace, which grow out of transactions involving the importation or exportation of goods, or which grow out of transactions involving the domestic shipment of goods provided shipping documents conveying or securing title are attached at the time of acceptance, or which are secured at the time of acceptance by a warehouse receipt or other such document conveying or securing title covering readily marketable staples.'

A number of member banks have submitted questions for the Board's consideration in reference to the circumstances under which these acceptances may be made. Briefly summarized the questions submitted are as follows:

(1) Does section 5202, Revised Statutes, which limits the liabilities that may be incurred by national banking associations, apply

The following opinions of counsel have been authority of section 13 of the Federal Reserve

(2) May a member bank purchase and hold its own acceptances, carrying them as newly

acquired assets of the bank?

- (3) Are acceptances of member banks, made under authority of section 13, subject to the limitations imposed by section 5200, Revised Statutes, which limits the amount that any person, firm, or corporation may borrow from a national bank?
- (4) If a member bank has the right to purchase and hold its own acceptances, are such acceptances, when purchased, subject to the limitations imposed by section 5200 above referred to?

In order to answer these questions it is necessary to consider the nature of the obligation assumed by a member bank when it accepts a draft or bill of exchange drawn against it and the purpose of that part of section 13 which adds this new power to those heretofore vested in national banks.

Under the negotiable instruments law and the decisions of the courts, a bank accepting a draft or bill of exchange enters into a contract substantially similar to that of the maker of a note. An acceptance is defined by Norton on Bills and Notes (fourth ed., p. 116) as "an undertaking by the drawee to pay the bill when

The maker of a note assumes a similar obligation, so that while the form of the instrument differs the legal effect is the same.

The use of a bank's acceptance, however. differs from the use of its promissory note. A bank desiring to borrow money will ordinarily execute its promissory note or bill payable and discount this note with another bank, receiving the proceeds in cash or in the form of a credit balance. Where a bank accepts a draft or bill of exchange for one of its customers, however, it merely lends its credit responsibility to its customer in order that he may procure the funds elsewhere.

The holder of a bank's acceptance has the same legal rights against the bank as the holder to acceptances made by member banks under of a bank's promissory note or bill payable, but banks are not authorized by section 13 to use their acceptance power for the purpose of borrowing money for their own use. They are specifically limited by the terms of the Act to the acceptance of drafts or bills of exchange—

(a) Which grow out of transactions involving the importation or exportation of goods;

(b) Which grow out of transactions involv-

ing the domestic shipment of goods;

(c) Which are secured at the time of acceptance by a warehouse receipt or other such document conveying or securing title covering readily marketable staples;

(d) Which are drawn upon it \* \* \* by banks or bankers in foreign countries \* \* \* for the purpose of furnishing dollar exchange, as required by the usages of trade in the respective countries.

The use of the bank's acceptance is limited to the foregoing purposes which are expressly enumerated in the Act, and where it appears that this form of obligation is used for unauthorized purposes, or for the purpose of evading restrictions imposed by statute upon the exercise of other banking powers, the substance of the transaction engaged in rather than the form of the obligation assumed should be considered in determining whether such other statutory limitations are applicable.

Considering the foregoing questions in the order in which they appear—

1. Does section 5202, Revised Statutes, which limits the liabilities that may be incurred by national banking associations, apply to acceptances made by member banks under authority of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act?

Section 5202, Revised Statutes, as amended by the Federal Reserve Act, provides that—

No national banking association shall at any time be indebted, or in any way liable, to an amount exceeding the amount of its capital stock at such time actually paid in and remaining undiminished by losses or otherwise, except on account of demands of the nature following:

First. Notes of circulation.

Second Moneys deposited with or col-

lected by the association.

Third. Bills of exchange or drafts drawn against money actually on deposit to the credit of the association.

Fourth Liabilities to the stockholders of the association for dividends and reserve profits.

Fifth. Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act.

If, therefore, a member bank assumes the liability of an acceptor in any of the transactions authorized by the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, such liability is expressly exempt from the limitations imposed by section 5202 above referred to by the fifth exception to this section, namely, "Liabilities incurred under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act."

Under authority of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, therefore, a member bank may incur authorized acceptance liabilities to an amount equal to one-half of its paid-up and unimpaired capital stock and surplus in addition to those liabilities which are limited by section 5202 to 100 per cent of its capital and surplus.

2. May a member bank purchase and hold its own acceptances, carrying them as newly acquired assets of the bank?

In order to answer this question, it is necessary to determine the legal effect of such a purchase; that is to say, whether or not the purchase of a bill by the acceptor before maturity extinguishes the debt and releases the drawer and indorsers. When a bill is paid before maturity by the drawer or indorser, there is no question but that the payer may reissue and further negotiate it. (French v. Jarvis, 29 Conn., 347; Palmer v. Gardiner, 7 Ill., 143; West Boston Savings Bank v. Thompson, 124 Mass., 506; Am. & Eng. Enc. of Law. 2d ed., vol. 4, p. 500.)

While the authorities are not entirely agreed in the case of a payment before maturity by the acceptor, the weight of authority seems to be that such a payment operates as a mere purchase of the bill and not a payment of the debt, and that the acceptor may in such case properly reissue the instrument before maturity. The transferee may recover on it against all parties as a bona fide holder for value. (Morley v. Culverwell, 7 M. & W., 174; Rogers v. Gallagher, 49 Ill., 182; Eckert

v. Cameron, 43 Pa. St., 120; Am. & Eng. Enc. of Law, vol. 4, 2d ed., p. 501.)

In such a case the parties to the instrument are bound as though it had not passed through the hands of the acceptor. (Rogers v. Gallagher, 49 Ill., 182.)

A few jurisdictions hold that the payment by the acceptor before maturity extinguishes the instrument, and that a subsequent transferee can not hold the other parties liable. (Beebe v. Real Estate Bank, 4 Ark., 546; Long v. Cynthiana Bank, 1 Litt. (Ky.), 29.)

The purchasing bank, however, does not acquire any new or additional assets by this transaction. It uses its cash resources to purchase its own obligation, thus reducing its assets and its outstanding liabilities by the amount of the acceptance purchased.

It is assumed that when the draft or bill of exchange was accepted the customer procuring the acceptance entered into a collateral contract with the bank to place it in funds by or before maturity to pay the acceptance when due. As a result of this transaction the acceptance of the bank would constitute a liability and it would have as an offsetting asset the liability or guaranty of the customer. When the bank anticipates payment of or purchases its acceptance it reduces its outstanding liabilities and reduces its cash resources by a corresponding amount, but retains its rights against the customer as one of its assets.

If it should be claimed that since the bank has the right to reissue or to sell this acceptance at any time before maturity it should continue to show it as an outstanding liability, it would, of course, be necessary for it to show the acceptance itself as an offsetting asset in order to balance its books.

The better practice, however, would seem to be to treat the liability as acceptor as discharged and not to show the acceptance purchased as an additional asset.

3. Are acceptances of member banks, made under authority of section 13, subject to the limitations imposed by section 5200, Revised Statutes, which limits the amount that any person, firm, or corporation may borrow from a national bank?

From the foregoing it seems clear that if a member bank merely contracts to pay an obligation at maturity by accepting a draft or bill of exchange drawn against it and this acceptance is discounted with a third party, the customer procuring the acceptance can not be said to have borrowed money from the accepting bank but has merely borrowed its credit, and such an acceptance should not be treated as a liability for money borrowed from such bank within the meaning of section 5200.

4. If a member bank has the right to purchase and hold its own acceptances, are such acceptances, when purchased, subject to the limitations imposed by section 5200 above referred to?

When a bank purchases its own acceptance, however, it has ceased to lend merely its credit responsibility and has utilized its own funds in purchasing the rights of the holder of the acceptance.

As holder it would have recourse only on the collateral contract for reimbursement against the customer for whom the acceptance was made, and not against the other parties to the bill, since the bank as the acceptor is the party primarily liable. Even though the bill were secured by shipping documents, warehouse or trust receipts, this security could be realized on only in the event that the customer defaulted in his contract to furnish funds to pay the acceptance at maturity. Accordingly, when the bank purchases its own acceptance it uses its funds to anticipate the payment of a liability which its customer has agreed to pay at a later date, and in effect makes a loan of its funds to such customer. The evidence of the debt thus created is the customer's contract to place the bank in funds to pay the acceptance when it matures or to repay the advance or loan made by the bank when it purchased the acceptance. The liability of the customer under such circumstances should be treated as subject to the limitations of section 5200, which provides in part that—

The total liabilities to any association of any person, or of any company, corporation, or

firm, for money borrowed \* \* \* shall at no time exceed one-tenth part of the amount of the capital stock of the association actually paid in and unimpaired and one-tenth part of its unimpaired surplus.

The same result would be reached if the accepting bank was called upon to pay the acceptance at maturity and the customer who procured the acceptance had not furnished to the bank the necessary funds with which to pay it. In either case the liability of the customer would be subject to the limitations of section 5200. It necessarily follows that where a bank accepts a draft or bill of exchange for one of its customers and immediately discounts such acceptance for the customer the transaction constitutes merely a subterfuge for permitting the customer to borrow money from the bank. Acceptances discounted in this manner should be treated as money loaned to the customer subject to the limitations imposed by section 5200, above referred to.

#### DISCOUNT OF ACCEPTANCES.

The purchase or discount of a bank's own acceptance should not be confused with the purchase or discount of acceptances of third parties.

From some of the inquiries submitted there appears to be a tendency to confuse the acceptance power of a member bank with the power of member banks to discount acceptances, and it therefore seems advisable to consider in this opinion the question of whether or not bills of exchange and acceptances discounted by a member bank are subject to the limitations of section 5200, above referred to.

It should be remembered that national banks have had the power to discount bills of exchange and acceptances of third parties ever since the national banking system was created in 1864. The right to lend their credit by assuming the obligation of an acceptor, however, was not authorized until the passage of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23, 1913. According to the original provisions of this Act this power was limited to the acceptance of drafts or bills of exchange which grew out of transactions involving the importation or exportation of goods.

By the Act of September 7, 1916, it was extended to include acceptances in certain domestic transactions and those made for the purpose of creating dollar exchange. The exercise of this power, however, is in no sense the same as the exercise of the power heretofore vested in member banks to discount bills of exchange and acceptances.

In determining whether the limitations of section 5200 apply to the discount of bills of exchange or acceptances it is necessary to consider the circumstances in each transaction. Section 5200 excepts from its limitations "the discount of bills of exchange drawn in good faith against actually existing value, and the discount of commercial or business paper actually owned by the person negotiating the same." It is clear, therefore, that a bill secured by shipping documents, or by the pledge of goods actually sold, might be discounted by a member bank before acceptance without being subject to the limitations imposed by section 5200 since this would constitute a bill drawn in good faith against actually existing value. When such bill has been accepted by the drawee, and the documents attached have been removed, though the direct obligation of the drawee to pay such bill at maturity may be said to be substituted for the "actual value" against which the bill was originally drawn, nevertheless, when discounted by a bona fide owner for value, its discount would not be subject to the limitations of section 5200, since it would still come within the classification of "commercial or business paper actually owned by the person negotiating the same."

Should the drawee who accepts the bill, however, attempt to discount it with a member bank it would be subject to the limitations of section 5200, since in that case the party primarily liable would in effect borrow money from the bank on his own obligation, and while such an acceptance might be in the form of commercial or business paper it could not be said to be "actually owned by the person negotiating it." In other words, a bill or an acceptance when offered for discount to a

member bank must be in fact as well as in form what it purports or is represented to be, if it is to be treated as coming within the exceptions to section 5200.

For example, a bill secured by warehouse receipts and drawn by the owner of the goods against his agent or against a fictitious drawee for the purpose of borrowing money would not be a bill drawn in good faith within the meaning of section 5200. An accommodation acceptance not growing out of a commercial transaction and not representing any debt actually due from the drawer to the drawer of the bill, but drawn solely for the purpose of enabling one of the parties to the bill to borrow money from the member bank, would not be "commercial or business paper actually owned by the person negotiating it." Where, however, the bill is drawn in good faith against actually existing value, or where the person discounting the commercial paper is the actual owner of the debt represented by the acceptance, it would come within the exceptions to section 5200.

Respectfully,

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

To Hon. W. P. G. Harding, Governor Federal Reserve Board.

# Banker's Acceptance Secured by Bill of Sale.

A banker's acceptance drawn for the purpose of purchasing goods secured by a bill of sale of stock in hand is not eligible for purchase by Federal Reserve Banks under the provisions of Regulation B, series of 1916.

NOVEMBER 4, 1916.

Sir: One of the Federal Reserve Banks has purchased a number of time drafts accepted by a certain corporation which are marked "For the purchase of cotton seed and supplies for manufacturing purposes."

The corporation in question holds a so-called bill of sale executed by the drawers conveying all their stock on hand consisting of cotton seed, cottonseed products, and other supplies. This bill of sale is in effect a chattel mortgage by the drawers covering their stock on hand.

As indicated by Regulation B, 1916, Federal Reserve Banks may buy in the open market

bankers' acceptances growing out of transactions involving—

- (1) Foreign shipment of goods;
- (2) Domestic shipment of goods;
- (3) The storage of readily marketable goods provided the acceptor of the bill is secured by warehouse, terminal, or other similar receipts; and
- (4) The storage of goods which have been actually sold provided the acceptor of the bill is secured by the pledge of such goods.

The question presented is whether the acceptor of the bills in question is secured by a "warehouse, terminal, or other similar receipt."

A bill of sale is not a receipt similar to a warehouse or terminal receipt; it is merely in substance a chattel mortgage to goods in the hands of the drawer and not a receipt for goods sold in the hands of some third party "independent of the borrower" as contemplated by Regulation B and by special instructions No. (2).

It has been suggested that even if not secured by a warehouse or similar receipt the acceptor is secured by a pledge of goods sold and in storage as provided in Regulation B, paragraph 4, quoted above.

It is the opinion of this office that the acceptances in question do not come within this paragraph of the regulation because it is evident that the Board contemplated that "storage" means storage with some party other than the borrower or drawer.

It would seem, therefore, that even if the bill of sale covering any and all supplies on hand should be construed to be a pledge of the goods sold, nevertheless, they can not be said to be goods in storage within the meaning of the regulation. Moreover, it is the opinion of this office that a general chattel mortgage of goods on hand securing the payment of any and all debts due to the acceptor is not a pledge of specific goods sold and in storage as contemplated by Regulation B.

Respectfully,

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

To Hon. W. P. G. HARDING,

Governor.

#### Advances to Member Banks.

Eligible paper pledged as security for a promissory note of a member bank on which an advance is being made by a Federal Reserve Bank need not be indorsed by such member bank if such eligible paper is already in negotiable form.

# OCTOBER 26, 1916.

Sir: The attached letter raises the question whether eligible paper pledged by a member bank as collateral security for its promissory note, on which advances are being made by its Federal Reserve Bank, should be indorsed by such member bank.

If the paper to be pledged as security is made payable to the order of the member bank, it must, of course, be indorsed by such member bank in order that the Federal Reserve Bank may have legal title and be in a position to realize upon the security in case of default. This question was discussed in detail in an opinion of this office printed on page 363 of the November, 1915, Bulletin.

The only question to be considered is whether the member bank should indorse paper to be pledged as security, even though it is in negotiable form without such indorsement.

Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, provides that any Federal Reserve Bank may make advances to its member banks on their promissory notes, provided such notes "are secured by such notes, drafts, bills of exchange, or bankers' acceptances as are eligible for rediscount or for purchase by Federal Reserve Banks under the provisions of this act," There is no doubt, of course, that bills of exchange and bankers' acceptances, as distinguished from promissory notes, need not be indorsed to be acceptable as security, because such paper is eligible not only for rediscount under the provisions of section 13, but is also eligible for purchase under the provisions of section 14 without the indorsement of a member bank. In no event, therefore, need a member bank indorse bankers' acceptances or bills of exchange which are already in negotiable form in order to make them eligible as security for its promissory notes.

The question, therefore, resolves itself solely

sory notes may be used as security without the indorsement of the borrowing member bank. Promissory notes can not be purchased by Federal Reserve Banks in the open market either with or without the indorsement of a member bank, but section 13 provides in part that:

"Upon the indorsement of any of its member banks, which shall be deemed a waiver of demand, notice and protest by such bank as to its own indorsement exclusively, any Federal Reserve Bank may discount notes, drafts, and bills of exchange arising out of actual commercial transactions," etc.

The test of eligibility of a note is the nature of the use to which its proceeds are put. If it is drawn for a commercial purpose, as defined by the Act, it is eligible paper, though of course in procuring its rediscount the member bank must comply with certain conditions precedent required either by the Act or the regulations of the Board.

In the opinion of this office the indorsement of a member bank is a condition precedent to the rediscount of eligible paper and is not one of the essential elements of eligible paper. It is merely a statutory condition precedent to the rediscount of paper which is eligible for rediscount under the terms of the law; that is, it is one of the steps incident to the rediscount of eligible paper.

It would seem, therefore, that the amendment to Section 13, authorizing Federal Reserve Banks to advance money to their member banks on the security of their promissory notes secured by such paper "as is eligible for rediscount or for purchase by Federal Reserve Banks," makes eligible as security all notes, bills, and acceptances of the kinds made eligible for rediscount or purchase by Federal Reserve Banks and does not require the additional indorsement of the member bank of such security. If the security is in negotiable form without the indorsement of the member bank, that is sufficient because the Federal Reserve Bank would then have the requisite legal title.

As long as the member bank is bound on its note, its indorsement on the security would in no way strengthen the position of the Federal into a consideration of whether or not promis- Reserve Bank. There is only one obligation, and that is on the note, and in case of default the Federal Reserve Bank could bring suit against the member bank upon that note only. It could not also recover on the member bank's obligation as an indorser upon the security for that note. So in the case of insolvency the Federal Reserve Bank could file its claim only for the amount of the original note and not for the amount of the note plus the amount of the security. It seems clear, therefore, that it would be futile to require the additional indorsement of the member bank if the paper pledged as security is already in negotiable form, and that the law does not require such indorsement.

Respectfully,

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

To Hon. W. P. G. HARDING, Governor, Federal Reserve Board.

## Time Deposits-Open Accounts.

In order to consider an open account a time deposit under the provisions of Regulation D, series of 1916, the bank in which the deposit is made must require 30 days' notice of an intended withdrawal.

NOVEMBER 13, 1916.

SIR: In reference to a letter from a certain national bank relating to the establishment of time deposits—open accounts, it appears from the copy of the bank's rules that the depositor agrees "that no withdrawals may be made except on written notice given by the depositor at least 30 days in advance."

Regulation D, series of 1916, in defining "Time deposits—open accounts," provides that that term shall—

include all accounts not evidenced by certificates of deposit or savings passbooks, in respect to which a written contract is entered into with the depositor at the time the deposit is made that neither the whole nor any part of such deposit may be withdrawn, by check or otherwise, except on a given date or on written notice given by the depositor a certain specified number of days in advance, in no case less than 30 days.

It is evident, therefore, that the rules of this national bank comply with the requirements of

Regulation D, relating to the establishment of time deposits—open accounts. The difficulty, however, is that the bank desires to permit withdrawals of these accounts before the lapse of 30 days after notice; that is, they apparently believe that the regulations merely give the bank the right to require 30 days' notice and that it does not contemplate that such notice must necessarily be given in all cases and that the bank must not permit withdrawal before the 30 days have expired.

In the case of savings accounts two things are required: (a) The presentation of the pass-book or certificate whenever a deposit or withdrawal is made; (b) a printed regulation to the effect that the bank may require 30 days' notice of a withdrawal.

In the case of time deposits—open accounts—there is no necessity for the presentation of a passbook or any other form of certificate, but it is essential that 30 days' written notice must be given by the depositor and that the bank must not permit the withdrawal before the lapse of those 30 days.

It is the opinion of this office, therefore, that the rules of the national bank in question are satisfactory and in conformity with the provisions of Regulation D, series of 1916, provided it is not the practice of the bank to permit withdrawals of such accounts before the expiration of the 30 days' notice required under the agreement referred to. If the bank contemplates permitting such withdrawals, it is not complying with the spirit and intent of the board's regulation and it should be required to maintain the same reserve against those deposits that it maintains against other demand deposits.

If Regulation D, series of 1916, were not enforced in this manner, banks could very easily turn the ordinary checking accounts into time deposits merely by procuring the agreement of the depositor that he would give 30 days' notice if the bank should require it.

Respectfully,

M. C. Elliott, Counsel.

To Hon. W. P. G. HARDING, Governor Federal Reserve Board.

# SUMMARY OF BUSINESS CONDITIONS NOV. 23, 1916.

|   | District No. 1—<br>Boston.  | District No. 2—<br>New York.   | District No. 3—<br>Philadelphia.  | District No. 4—<br>Cleveland.   | District No. 5—<br>Richmond.   | District No. 6—<br>Atlanta.   |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| General business                                  | Very good   | Very active  | Very good   | Prosperous  | Most satisfactory  | Excellent.  |
|   | ***************************************                                       | set by high  | Fair  | Satisfactory  |  | Crops limited at this season of the year.   |
| Outlook   |   | prices.  |   | Good  | Record preparations  | year.   |
| Industries of the district.                       | Active  |  |   | Hampered by short-<br>age of labor and<br>cars.   | anticipated.<br>Generally · prosper-<br>ous.   | Operating maximum output.   |
| Construction, building.                           | Ahead of any pre-<br>vious year.  | Fairly busy  | Increasing  | Average percentage<br>shows increase.   | Building above the average for the season.   | Fair.   |
| Foreign trade                                     | Increased   | Increased 20 per<br>cent over Octo-<br>ber, 1915.                                  | do  |   | Exports still very heavy.  | Limited.  |
| Bank clearings                                    | do  | Large increase   | do  | Record clearings reported in several centers. Seven large cities report 43.2 per cent increase over November, 1915. | Still increasing   | Increasing.   |
| Money rates                                       | Increasing  | Bankers' accept-<br>ances and call<br>loans firmer;<br>other rates un-<br>changed. | Easy and un-<br>changed   | Easy and slightly decreasing.   | 4 to 6 per cent; de-<br>mand easy.   | Stationary.   |
| Railroad, post-<br>office, and other<br>receipts. | Increased   | Increasing; great<br>shortage of<br>freight cars.                                  | Increasing  | Increasing  | Still showing in-<br>creases.  | Increasing.   |
| Labor conditions                                  | Fair  | Well employed at<br>high wages;<br>fewer strikes.                                  | Scarcity of labor in many lines.  | Labor scarce and wages advancing.   | In demand at full wages.   | Fair, with unfavor-<br>able outlook.  |
| OutlookRemarks                                    | Bright.<br>Business very good<br>in every line.                               | Good   | Good  | Favorable   | Still promising  | Good.   |
|   | District No. 7—<br>Chicago.   | District No. 8—<br>St. Louis.  | District No. 9—<br>Minneapolis.   | District No. 10—<br>Kansas City.  | District No. 11—<br>Dallas.  | District No. 12—<br>San Francisco.  |
| General business<br>Crops:                        | Active  | Very active  | Active  | Very active   | Good   | Active.   |
| Condition   | •                                       | Spotted. High  |   | Wheat improved  | Winter crops good  | Citrus crop good.   |
| Outlook   | Winter wheat<br>acreage some-<br>what larger than<br>last year re-<br>ported. | prices prevailing.<br>Fair   | Large amount fall<br>plowing accom-<br>plished.                               | Good  |  | Above normal.   |
| Industries of the district.                       | Busy  |  | Active  | with orders.  | Practically all active.  | Active, except  |
| Construction,<br>building.<br>Foreign trade       | Fairly active   |  | Active  | Increase  | Normal for this season. Good   | 37 per cent over<br>same month 1915.<br>Increasing.   |
| Bank clearings                                    | Increasing  | Increase   | Larger than a year ago.   | No change   | 54 per cent increase.  | Same monen rara   |
|   |   |  | I .   | 1   | lower.   | Unchanged. Increasing.  |
| Railroad, post office, and other receipts.        | Postal receipts in-<br>creased 13 per<br>cent.                                | Increase   | Increase  | Increase  | 25 to 50 per cent;<br>post office, 24 per cent.  | mcreasing.  |
| Labor conditions                                  | Good  | Fair   | Very good   | No distur bances;<br>general shortage.  | Well employed  | Fair.   |
| Outlook   | GoodLittle change anticipated during next few months.                         | Satisfactory   | Pavorable District generally prosperous; outlook shows no prospect of change. | Bright<br>Car and labor short-<br>age only untoward<br>elements.  | Favorable. Less activity, but business on firm b a s i s; prospects excellent for win- ter business; col- lections improved. | For expansion. Car shortage acute lumber situation improving; profitable activity in all lines. |

# GENERAL BUSINESS CONDITIONS.

mary of business conditions in the United States by Federal Reserve districts. The reports are furnished by the Federal Reserve Agents, who are the chairmen of the boards of directors for the several districts. Below are the detailed reports as of approximately November 23:

#### DISTRICT NO. 1-BOSTON.

There is practically no line of trade that has not shown great expansion during the past year. In nearly every business the increased costs entering into production have resulted in higher prices to the ultimate consumer. This, however, has acted as an incentive to further purchases before prices become still higher, rather than as a deterrent to buying. The public, generally, is becoming accustomed to higher and increasing prices. For this reason retailers are not so apprehensive as they were some months ago as to purchasing at current prices and passing the increase on to the consumer. Wholesalers and manufacturers, for the most part, have made considerable profits during the year. and in many instances are anxious to restrict their business rather than expand further at the risk of being overloaded with goods at the present price level in a market decline.

The purchasing power of the laborer has increased, and this is exerting a great influence toward an even larger demand and further activity. The wage earner, as a rule, is receiving more pay than perhaps ever before, and this has to some extent offset the increase in the cost of living. The salaried or middle class, however, who have usually lived up to their full income, are now feeling the effects of high prices. Raw material of practically every kind has increased very radically, and it is not uncommon to find that staples have increased from 50 to 100 per cent.

The coal business has become demoralized in this section during the last month, due to a large

There is given on the preceding page a sum-increase in the demand, a decrease in the supply from the mines, and difficulty in getting transportation facilities. As soon as it was known that dealers were short there was a large public demand, and prices increased 25 to 50 per cent in a very short time. Dealers began declining orders except from regular customers and would sell to them only in small lots. The rush to buy, however, has, to some degree, quieted down, and prices in outlying districts have reacted a trifle from their highest point.

> The lumber market, which has not kept pace with the advance in cost of other building materials, has had a marked increase in activity and prices. Especially is this true of spruce, due to the inroads made on the supply by paper manufacturers. Car shortage and embargoes are interfering with the transportation of lumber. This, together with the coming of cold weather and the consequent difficulty in getting out logs, has made dealers reluctant to accept advance orders even at a premium, unless they have the stock on hand for making delivery.

> Cotton mills continue busy with no falling off in the demand. While cotton and other production costs continue to advance, the mills are finding it possible to raise their prices proportionately, so that on the whole they are having the most profitable period they have enjoyed for many years. With cotton prices on the present level, mills are only buying to cover requirements as they book orders and are taking no chances that any break in the market may find them with a surplus supply of cotton on hand.

> The high cost of leather and the inability of the manufacturers to get some grades at anything but prohibitive prices are the features of the boot and shoe industry. Retailers are reported to be willing to buy boots and shoes at any price and from retail stores.

The dry goods business is extremely good, with retail sales well ahead of last year. Wholesalers state that many of their customers who in previous years purchased a small stock in the fall and augmented it from time to time as needed are this year seeking to purchase their full requirements in advance. As many of these retailers have kept little or no record of their past requirements it is very difficult for the wholesaler, who is himself having trouble supplying his needs, to treat all his customers equitably. In this business, as in practically every other, collections are reported unusually good.

The wool market continues strong and active, with advances registered in practically all grades. Wool is fully 50 per cent higher than two or three years ago, but with foreign conditions as they are and imports cut off dealers see no prospect of lower prices until some other source of supply is opened. Woolen and worsted mills, especially the former, continue very busy, and prices are keeping pace with the increase in the cost of the staple and other items entering into the product.

The money market has a slightly firmer trend, with rates being marked up fractionally. There has been no abundance of money in Boston for a long time; rates, however, have been influenced by the surplus in New York and Chicago and have been lower than the condition of our banks warranted. Therefore, with the first sign of higher money in New York the market in Boston became firmer. money, 31 to 4 per cent; six months' money, 3\frac{3}{4} to 4 per cent, with the bulk of business at 4 per cent; year money, 4½ to 4½ per cent; bank acceptances,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent indersed,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  per cent upward unindorsed; town notes due before January 1, 3 per cent; after January 1, 34 per cent upward.

Loans and discounts of the Boston Clearing House banks on November 18 show an increase of \$9,054,000 over last month and demand deposits have increased \$15,502,000 in the same period. The amount "due to banks" on November 18 was \$143,312,000 as compared with \$150,161,000 on October 14. The excess reserve of these banks decreased from \$36,-168,000 on October 14 to \$26,615,000 on November 18.

69948----5

Exchanges of the Boston Clearing House for the week ending November 18 were \$277,309,-318 as compared with \$218,281,847 for the corresponding week last year and \$189,721,963 for the week ending October 14.

Building operations in New England have not abated and statistics show that the building and engineering operations from January 1, 1916 to November 15, 1916, amounted to \$183,883,000, as compared with \$156,498,000 for the corresponding period of 1915 and \$171,046,000 for the same period in 1912, the highest previous year on record.

Exports from the port of Boston for October, 1916, amounted to \$19,706,548 as compared with \$15,091,461 for September, 1916, and \$8,703,362 for October, 1915. Imports for October, 1916, amounted to \$9,386,899, an increase of \$237,901 over September, 1916, and a decrease of \$2,467,550 from October, 1915.

The receipts of the Boston post office for October, 1916, show an increase of \$66,000, or about 9 per cent over October, 1915. For the first 15 days of November, receipts were about 3 per cent, or \$12,000 under the corresponding period last year.

Boston & Maine Railroad reports net operating income, after taxes, for September, 1916, as \$1,386,172, as compared with \$1,329,290 for the corresponding month of 1915. New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad reports net operating income, after taxes, for September, 1916, as \$2,187,435, as compared with \$2,200,-888 for the same month last year. Owing to the large amount of tonnage going over their lines the railroads are finding it necessary to again make restrictions and on some lines embargoes are now in force. The roads are having difficulty in handling cars as fast as they come on the lines and one system reports some 5,000 more freight cars on its tracks now than at this time last month.

# DISTRICT NO. 2-NEW YORK.

A number of new high records were made during the last month in commercial and industrial activities. All but a few reports indicate that no slackening was noted in the activity of manufacturers and traders to supply the great demands of consumers. More railroad freight cars were needed on November 1 than at any time in recent years, the shortage being 108,010 cars. Excepting one month in 1909, three months in 1912, and one month in 1913, there has been an oversupply of cars during the last eight years. The further advance in prices which began three months ago has developed into a widespread and rather speculative movement in commodities and securities.

Wheat is quoted at the highest price since 1898. Corn is dearer than at any time since the Civil War. Cotton sold at 20.04 cents on October 25. Various kinds of steel and leather have risen rapidly of late, some grades of each costing 100 per cent more than a year ago.

The average salaried man is finding it burdensome to meet the additional cost of such necessaries as food, clothing, footwear, and coal. Merchants and large buyers of raw materials are uncertain and anxious about making important commitments. Manufacturers of standard goods which sell at fixed rates may be obliged to revise long-established terms.

Labor is fully employed at high wages. It is noted that saving is common enough among the foreign element but often remarked that other workmen generally are spending too freely for luxuries and not taking advantage of an unusual opportunity to accumulate. Labor is less restless. With the approach of winter the labor situation is expected to be somewhat easier, as certain outside activities will cease during the cold weather.

Crops have not been evenly good. There is less than an average yield of practically all except hay, but all dairy products have advanced, and such high prices are being realized for potatoes, onions, cabbages, carrots, wheat, corn, and buckwheat that many farmers have had a very prosperous year.

On November 18, 1916, the New York Clearing House Association's statement shows loans, etc., \$3,448,121,000, deposits \$3,583,694,000, and excess reserves \$79,897,080. Since October 1 loans, etc., increased \$100,683,000,

deposits increased \$115,861,000, and excess reserves decreased \$9,292,990.

Other statistics of October, 1916, compared with October, 1915, are the following: Transactions on the New York Stock Exchange, par value of bonds \$143,543,000, an increase of \$39,420,500. Shares of stocks, 28,348,361, an increase of 1,743,659. Building in New York City, \$11,542,880, an increase of \$2,150,255. Postal receipts, New York City, \$3,095,923, an increase of \$303,743. Failures in New York State, 153, with liabilities of \$1,843,631, a decrease of 138 in number and \$6,113,510 in liabilities. Production of pig iron, 3,508,849 tons, an increase of 383,358 tons. Foreign trade of New York for the four weeks ended October 28 shows exports \$254,591,463, an increase of \$50,149,104; imports \$88,918,710, an increase of \$18,689,976.

Foreign loans arranged in New York during the last month include a new British loan for \$300,000,000 and \$20,000,000 against French municipal bonds. Negotiations for a new Russian loan of \$25,000,000 and a credit of \$50,000,000 to French merchants were also reported.

In the foreign exchanges closing rates show only slight fractional changes in sterling and francs. Declines occurred in marks, guilders, lire, and roubles.

The rate for call loans rose to 4 per cent on October 9 and 17, but ruled generally at  $2\frac{1}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ . Time loans against collateral ranged from 3 to 4 per cent, according to term. Commercial paper has been steady at  $3\frac{1}{4}$  to  $3\frac{3}{4}$ . On November 15 the Federal Reserve Bank of New York increased the rates for prime bankers' acceptances from  $2\frac{1}{2}-2\frac{5}{8}$  to  $2\frac{3}{4}-2\frac{7}{8}$ .

# DISTRICT NO. 3-PHILADELPHIA.

Manufacturing operations in practically all lines continue extremely active, and difficulty is still experienced in making satisfactory deliveries of goods.

Wholesale distribution of merchandise is maintained in steady and satisfactory volume. The colder weather has been a welcome stimu-

lant to the retail movement of seasonable goods, for which there seems to be a steadily increasing demand, with a noticeable call for the more expensive classes of goods, which is a reflection of the very general employment of labor and the prevalence of prosperous conditions.

During the past month adverse conditions have affected the coal situation, and it is reported that as much as \$7.50 a ton has been paid for spot bituminous coal. This price does not affect the delivery of coal under contract, and as most consumers have contracts for a yearly supply at fair prices, the price of spot coal does not affect them.

The scarcity of cars is causing embarrassment. There is sufficient demand for coal to use the maximum allotment of a mine's cars, but the railroads are not furnishing over 60 per cent of the allotment, and some days very much less than that. As the mines can only be worked to the capacity of the cars furnished each day, the shortage of cars is curtailing the output of the mines, is responsible for much of the deficiency in the coal supply, and is interfering very much with the earnings of the miners. As long as the present demand for coal exists, relief will only be secured by an increase in the supply of cars. Steps toward this end, it is understood, have been taken by the railroads, and current reports show that large orders for equipment have recently been given. Theorders for railroad equipment is another one of the many causes which are giving increased impetus to the steel business. The prices of all iron and steel products have been advanced during the past month.

Building operations show an increase of 31 per cent in October over the same month of last year. Philadelphia reported a gain of 36 per cent, while other towns show an average increase of 20 per cent. For the first 10 months of the year, reports show an increase of 21 per cent over the corresponding period last year, the smaller towns making the better showing, their gain being 40 per cent, compared with 16 per cent in Philadelphia. Bradstreet's report building permits as follows:

| GIL.   | Permits  | Per cent<br>increase  |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| City.  | Oct., 1916.  | Oct., 1915.   | or<br>decrease.   |
| Allentown Altoona Atlantic City Harrisburg Philadelphia Reading Scranton Trenton Wilkes-Barre Williamsport Wilmington York | 140,500<br>4,055,000<br>145,300<br>79,900<br>297,539<br>88,500<br>61,600 | \$154,700<br>84,200<br>169,600<br>158,400<br>2,980,700<br>91,800<br>121,700<br>131,624<br>40,300<br>16,500<br>200,000<br>12,400 | $\begin{array}{c} -17\\ +15\\ -25\\ -11\\ +36\\ +62\\ -34\\ +126\\ +120\\ +268\\ +2\\ +262\\ \end{array}$ |
| Total  | 5,470,639  | 4, 161, 924   | + 31  |

Manufacturing plants under construction today are being erected at abnormally high costs, which would only be done provided the owners had in prospect abnormal profits to justify such unusual expenditures.

The conditions in other lines of business have changed little in the past month. Dealers in leather report stocks depleted, and prices continually advancing. Many large shoe manufacturers are short of supplies; orders for 1917 are being taken only on the basis of prices ruling at the time of shipments. Tanners and dealers are asking extravagant prices, which as a rule are conceded.

In the textile industries reports show an active domestic and export trade in cotton yarn. Stocks are low and the demand for yarn is heavy. Prices are firm and advancing daily.

Wool prices are probably the highest ever known in this country; the market is firm and all kinds of woolen goods are selling at proportionate figures. There is mid-season dullness in the tapestry mills. Some are working about 75 per cent capacity on replacement orders, while others are practically idle. Since the strike some time ago, many of the strikers have returned at wages practically the same as before.

Quiet conditions are reported in the silk trade. Retailers are well stocked, and few new orders are being placed. Prices continue steady.

The upward tendency to prices continues in staple lines of groceries, with the feeling among the wholesalers, however, that this movement can not continue much longer. Retailers are buying freely. Collections are unusually good.

The Philadelphia post office reports receipts during the month of October of \$830,538, an increase over the same month last year of \$67,734. There was an increase of 19,113 in money orders issued, amounting to \$246,236.

Bradstreets report 87 failures in the district during the month of October, of which 84 represented concerns with capital of \$5,000 or less. This compares with 73 failures in September and 65 in August.

The rates for money remain unchanged. During the past month the final instalment of reserves was deposited in the Federal reserve banks, but it is too early to determine whether or not the transfer of these funds from the reserve city banks will have any effect on the rates for money.

#### DISTRICT NO. 4-CLEVELAND.

Transportation and fuel are the overshadowing subjects in this month's survey of business conditions in a district which originates more freight than any like territory in the world. Changes outside of these two influences are slight.

Agriculture.—Timely rains have helped the crop situation and farmers now say that wheat, of which there is an unusually large acreage. has never looked better at this season of the year. High prices are being obtained for all crops except hay. The market for loose leaf tobacco is opening in 50 or more towns in Kentucky and Ohio, and the heaviest sales ever consummated are anticipated. Advance sales indicate the new crop will sell, because of its exceptional quality, at about 2 cents more per pound than normal. The market for live stock, especially hogs and sheep, is active and at selling prices highly profitable to cattle raisers. The market for dairy products is in a similar condition.

Raw materials.—Prices of pig iron continue to advance, with better deliveries. The lumber demand has improved, especially for interior purposes. Prices are firmer but about the same as 30 days ago.

Coal and oil.—Coal operators are making every effort to meet the demands of their regular trade, but on account of extreme car shortage and labor conditions are only partially and in an unsatisfactory manner serving their patrons. Free coal is selling as high as \$5 at the mine and \$7.50 for coke at the oven. These unusual prices have not benefited many companies whose deliveries are covered by long-time contracts. A number of industrial plants are actually closed for lack of coal. Lake shipments have been extended to December owing to the open season and shortage of coal in the Northwest. Altogether, however, the situation is somewhat better than 30 days ago. Activity in the oil fields continues. The new Kentucky development is attracting many operators.

Manufacturing.—There still seems to be a demand largely in excess of the supply in almost every branch of the iron and steel business, in fact most mills are sold up through the entire year 1917. Prices have advanced since last month, the most notable being that in steel rails. Car shortage is acute and curtailing shipments. Material is accumulating on the shipping beds, and mills are facing closing down to relieve the situation. The electrical business is still going along at top speed. Glass factories are running full time, reporting a larger volume of business than ever booked before. The rubber industry is booming, and automobile manufacturing is, with the exception of a limited number of concerns, quite satisfactory. Increases in the prices of several models indicate the situation. Manufacturers of knit goods and women's wear report a continued demand for the higher-grade goods, with all grades selling well.

Transportation.—Insufficient car capacity and motive power is the problem of all the railroads in this district. Its effect on the industries of the district is noted elsewhere in this report. Railroads are in the market for equipment, but deliveries are uncertain and prices are almost prohibitive. The freight-traffic congestion shows no improvement and has caused a decrease of 6 per cent over last month in loads billed within this district on one important

trunk line. Traction travel shows slight increases in the centers, and suburban traffic continues steady.

Labor.—The labor situation is difficult, principally because of the scarcity of both skilled and unskilled laborers. There are few labor troubles at this time and practically no strikes. The noteworthy event from a wage standpoint was the general advance of 10 per cent by the United States Steel Corporation affecting 200,000 employees. Other advances in wages are reported, one large iron works granting a 10 per cent increase, this being the fourth general advance made by the company during the past two years. Factories employing female labor are finding it difficult to secure all employees needed, and as a result the scale of wages has advanced considerably.

Trade (wholesale and retail).—Mercantile trade continues at the recent maximum and surpasses all previous totals at this season. Store help for the retail trade remains inadequate to the demand. Retail prices for necessities have advanced to such a point that efforts in several sections of the district are being made to form associations for mutual buying at wholesale. Jobbers and wholesalers of dry goods, shoes, millinery, clothing, etc., report very good business. Post-office receipts show an average increase of 8 per cent over October, 1915. the eight large cities in the district only two show decreases over last year, as indicated in the following table:

|   | October,<br>1916.   | October,<br>1915.   | Increase or decrease.   | Per cent<br>increase or<br>decrease.                      |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Akron. Cincinnati. Cleveland. Columbus. Dayton. Pittsburgh. Toledo. Youngstown. | \$61,331<br>285,485<br>343,841<br>132,957<br>73,243<br>376,745<br>96,331<br>26,430<br>1,396,363 | \$54,029<br>288,960<br>323,099<br>109,487<br>60,856<br>332,546<br>96,659<br>25,830<br>1,291,466 | \$7,302<br>13,475<br>20,742<br>23,470<br>12,387<br>44,199<br>1 328<br>600 | 13.5<br>11.2<br>6.4<br>21.4<br>20.3<br>13.2<br>1.3<br>2.3 |

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.

Real estate and building.—Building activities have kept up well into the fall. Difficulty in obtaining sufficient labor is causing delay in tinue heavy and clearings are showing high

carrying out contracts. High prices for materials have also hampered building. There is a scarcity of houses reported and a number of building projects are in prospect. Building contractors predict a much broader building season for 1917 in spite of high prices of material and labor. Five of the eight large cities in the district report decreases in the amount of building construction for October, 1916, over the same month in 1915, but only one city reports a decrease in the number of permits issued. Comparative table follows:

|   |   |  |  | 2021011  |   |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|   | Permits   | issued.  | Valua  | tions.   | T   | Per cent   |
|   | Octo-<br>ber,<br>1915.                                  | Octo-<br>ber,<br>1916.                                     | October<br>1915.   | October,<br>1916.  | Increase<br>or<br>decrease.   | or de-<br>crease.  |
| Akron   | 341<br>1.357<br>1,229<br>269<br>61<br>337<br>237<br>116 | 484<br>1,344<br>1,405<br>305<br>127<br>409<br>404<br>160   | \$1,215.045<br>865,575<br>3,097,501<br>390,685<br>302,225<br>1,374,960<br>815,552<br>341,685 | \$1,077,088<br>823,880<br>5,262,355<br>575,630<br>223,395<br>875,790<br>774,544<br>382,480 | 1 41,695<br>2,164.854<br>184,945<br>1 78,830<br>1 499,170<br>1 41,008 | 1 11.3<br>1 4.8<br>69.8<br>47.3<br>1 26.0<br>1 36.3<br>1 5.0<br>11.9 |
|   | 3,947   | 4,638  | 8, 403, 228  | 9, 995, 162  | 1,591,934   | 18.9   |
|   | for   | s issued<br>year<br>ing—                                   |  | ions year<br>ling—   | Increase  | ) m-   |
|   | Oct. 31,<br>1915.                                       | Oct. 31,<br>1916.  | Oct. 31,<br>1915.  | Oct. 31,<br>1916.  | decrease  | crease<br>or de-<br>crease.  |
| Akron. Cincinnati. Cleveland. Columbus. Dayton. Pittsburgh. Toledo. Youngstown. | 796<br>3,700<br>2,684                                   | 16, 291<br>14, 523<br>3, 156<br>1, 303<br>4, 231<br>4, 270 | 112,666,513<br>30,610,205<br>5,813,320<br>3,080,222<br>114,989,046<br>7,099,121              | 10,962,91<br>32,604,51<br>6,894,62<br>3,325,11<br>15,096,99<br>9,593,9                     | 25 1,081,30<br>10 1,244,88<br>96 107,98<br>84 2,494,80                | 98   |
|   | 42,672  | 49,533   | 81,562,052   | 94,046,5   | 85 12, 484, 53  | 33 15.   |

Decrease.

Collections.—Reports on collections month are not quite so satisfactory as 30 days ago. From some quarters come complaints that collections are a trifle slow, due to the fact that the existing high prices require more capital to do business. Occasionally customers are pleading inability to pay, due to car shortage and congestion on railroads, being unable to ship goods and turn them into cash. tions, however, are generally good.

Money and investments.—Bank deposits con-

totals. Practically the whole of district No. 4 is abundant with available funds. The demand for loanable funds is not as good as last month. Six months' paper of the higher grade names has been selling recently in the centers at  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent and commercial paper brokers predict a 3 per cent rate for January. The supply of securities of recognized standing is not sufficient to fill the demand. Record prices are being made for industrial shares, and there is large speculative buying. Dealers with stocks in new enterprises are taking advantage of these conditions and are having little difficulty in placing their securities with the public. It should be noted that all of the seven leading centers in the district report large increases in clearings over last year. Clearings for these same cities for the first 15 days in November were \$53,324,585 more than for the same period last month. Table follows:

|  | Nov. 1-15,<br>1915.  | Nov. 1-15,<br>1916.  | Increase.  | Per cent<br>increase,                                 |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| Akron Cincinnati Cleveland Columbus Pittsburgh Toledo Youngstown | \$5,644,000<br>66,843,250<br>80,610,623<br>16,667,600<br>119,090,990<br>15,884,976<br>4,491,858<br>309,233,297 | \$10, 207, 000<br>87, 776, 650<br>147, 890, 252<br>19, 771, 300<br>146, 335, 237<br>24, 011, 170<br>6, 894, 435<br>442, 886, 044 | \$4,563,000<br>20,933,400<br>67,279,629<br>3,103,700<br>27,244,247<br>8,126,194<br>2,402,577 | \$0.8<br>31.3<br>83.4<br>18.6<br>22.8<br>51.1<br>53.4 |

#### DISTRICT NO. 5-RICHMOND.

There is a continuance of reports of activity and prosperity from all portions of this district, there being only occasional cases of disappointment growing out of special causes, these being mostly due to the violent storm damage and floods earlier in the year.

Farmers are realizing the highest prices in years which more than make up for whatever shortage there may have been in quantity. Cotton is selling at 20 cents per pound, tobacco at an average of 20 to 25 cents per pound, and other products almost relatively as high. Mercantile activity is general, but limited to some extent by supplies of goods. Prices are high both for jobbers, limiting profits, and for consumers, who complain of the high cost of living. More home supplies are, however, hoped that the attention now being given by

being raised than ever before, the scale of living is better and is generally thought to be going beyond the means of many, and inviting trouble in the future. Manufacturing in all lines is yielding satisfactory, in many cases abnormal, returns, the volume being limited only by scarcity of material and labor.

Agricultural.—Results from recently harvested crops, heretofore referred to, may be summarized as having been on the whole most gratifying.

Building.—Operations continue in good volume for this season of the year, and trade in materials seems only to be limited by supplies, which are scarce. Deliveries are delayed.

Coal.—Decreased deliveries are reported, with further advance in prices, due to scarcity of labor and cars. Some method of more efficient utilization of present rolling stock is essential as a relief to this situation.

Cotton mills.—Conditions continue favorable to the manufacturers. High prices of cotton, labor, and supplies have increased the cost of production materially, but mills are still able to make reasonable profits, and some reports state that goods are bringing better prices in proportion to 20-cent cotton than they were when cotton was 5 and 10 cents per pound.

Exports show an increase in value for the past month of 50 per cent over last year, although the volume of cotton is considerably smaller. Wheat and flour are being purchased freely for export at continually advancing prices, the demand being seemingly unlimited.

Foodstuffs.—There is general complaint of the high cost of living, which has stimulated production in all lines, but supplies are far from meeting demands and must be enormously increased to restore a fair equilibrium in prices. The raising of peaches in the sand-hill area of North Carolina is reported to be largely on the increase, more attention also being paid to the apple crop of the State, and reports from the entire district indicate more efficiency in the raising of fruits. Eggs, potatoes, cabbage, and other garden products are in demand, and it is farmers to such products, for home and local consumption, will bring some relief to the situation. South Carolina reports a decreased acreage in rice, unsatisfactory yield, but good quality and higher prices. The export trade in rice to Cuba, Porto Rico, and the Central and South American States has increased enormously, and this will tend to move the surplus of the United States rice crop; we hope, before the opening up of the new crop season of 1917. The consumption of rice in the United States is only 5.31 pounds per capita; in Porto Rico it is 146.98 pounds. The Gulf States are to-day the largest producers of rice in this country. California has developed its rice-growing industry enormously within the last four years, and the estimated yield for 1916 is 2,000,000 bags.

Live stock.—Farmers from this district have been making trips into Tennessee and Kentucky. resulting in the importation into this district of improved live stock and thoroughbred animals. A number of fairs have been held during the past two months, and, at these, sales of thoroughbred live stock have been greater in volume than ever before, the stock bringing higher prices than at any time in the past. Much attention is being given to stock breeding, and progress in this direction during the next 12 months promises to be very noticeable. In the tick-infested areas farmers are realizing the ease with which the pests can be eradicated. Campaigns have been inaugurated for this purpose, and the number of dipping vats built is encouraging. It is predicted that this territory in the next few years will be entirely free of ticks.

Money and banking.—A great majority of banks report prosperous conditions, increase of deposits, and easy money. In some few instances, as is sometimes the case, it is still necessary, however, to urge liquidation of long-standing lines of rediscounts. The increased deposits indicate an unusual surplus of money among the farmers.

The demand for rediscounts in the district is but with the present lighter than last year, although there have been provement is show some bank acceptances and commodity bills vailed a year ago.

made, representing the financing of cotton purchased for mill consumption.

Peanuts.—Previous reports of normal yield of good quality are confirmed, and prices, like others, are higher than last year.

Railroad earnings, clearings, and postal receipts.—Railroad earnings continue to show improvement, being limited, however, by scarcity of rolling stock.

Bank clearings show an increase of 16 per cent over last year, postal receipts an increase of 19 per cent, and gross money-order business 22 per cent. Federal Reserve Bank clearings for the month ending November 15 show a continued increase over the previous month.

General.—Industrial and agricultural activity continues in all directions, and weather conditions have favored fall plantings which have had the benefit of light rains, giving them a good start before colder weather. Each month strengthens the belief that the southeastern section of the United States is assured of substantial growth and development in the next few years. The chief basis for this is the great area of cheap lands available for agricultural purposes.

Reports from New Hanover County, N. C., advise that on October 12, twenty-five or thirty of its leading farmers, at a gathering at the courthouse, formed a Federal farm loan association under the new Federal Farm Loan Act. Two hundred and thirteen shares of stock were subscribed, since which time the total has been increased to 523 shares. This has been done for the purpose of availing of the Act, as soon as the Farm Land Bank, which is to cover that section, is located.

#### DISTRICT NO. 6-ATLANTA.

Business activity increased in the Sixth District during the month of November in nearly all lines over preceding month. Retail trade was somewhat disturbed by the unseasonable weather for the first half of the month, but with the present cool weather a vast improvement is shown over conditions that prevailed a year ago.

Agricultural.—During October the producers sold the greater portion of their products to liquidate indebtedness, but in view of the recent advance the tendency appears to be to hold their surplus for a still higher market. It is estimated that the cotton crop of Georgia will bring \$175,000,000 and with correspondingly tremendous sums being received in other States in this district all business is expected to rise to a high tide.

There is considerable comment in the press and speculation among producers as to the size of the cotton crop which will be planted next spring. Many feel that the present high prices of cotton may prove a menace and lead the farmer to overplanting next year. Fertilizer dealers are anticipating larger sales this year than for the previous season, in view of the increased prosperity among the planters.

It is estimated that 75,000 negroes have migrated to the manufacturing centers of the North. Most of these were from the farms, and with the renewed activity in the coal district, lumber camps, and other fields in the South now drawing farm laborers (at this time of the year idle) to the cities, the question of farm help may prove a very serious one by the time the cotton-planting season arrives.

There is little or no movement of farmers toward the South and with foreign immigration cut off in the northern States it is to be expected that the high wages for common labor will attract many more of the southern negroes to the northern industrial centers. While there may be increased planting on the part of many farmers, this will more than likely be offset by the lack of experienced farm hands. This, with the inferiority of fertilizers and the general diversification movement now taking hold in the South, leads many of the best authorities to predict the inability to market more than a normal crop.

Fertilizers.—With the high price of cotton there is a very optimistic tendency among fertilizer manufacturers. Last season there was considerable decrease in consumption of fertilizer owing to the high cost of material and the inability of the farmer to get proper

advances to pay for the amount of the price advance over 1915, which was approximately 50 per cent. Fertilizer manufacturers anticipate larger consumption, as it was fairly well demonstrated this year that the farmer can not raise cotton without the use of fertilizer, and it is expected, regardless of the presence of the boll-weevil in certain sections, that the manufacturers will sell approximately the quantity, if not in excess of it, sold in the year 1915.

Citrus fruits and early vegetables.—The outlook for larger profits for growers of citrus fruits is excellent. The fruit this year is of higher quality, and, the crop being somewhat short, the demand is largely increased. Fruits and early vegetables from Florida are beginning to move rapidly. Since the beginning of the season, September 15, the following number of cars containing Florida fruits and vegetables were forwarded from Jacksonville, High Springs, and Hampton: Grapefruit, 1,071 cars; oranges, 1,798 cars; pineapples, 3 cars; vegetables, 27 cars; lettuce, 12 cars.

Pecans.—With the Christmas holidays drawing near, merchants are replenishing their stocks, and large shipments of nuts of many kinds have already been received. The pecan industry is getting to be a factor in certain sections of our district, and the yield this year is somewhat larger than in 1915, and prices will average about 32 cents per pound, which is an increase of approximately 4 cents over the previous season.

Flour mills.—The steadily advancing market in wheat, as usual, has stimulated some buying of flour, the results being that the mills have run much stronger than usual. Information, however, is that stocks of flour in the Southeast are not larger than common. The spring-wheat crop was a very short one, which caused both spring wheat and hard winter wheat to sell higher than soft winter wheat. For this reason the Southeast depends this year principally on soft winter-wheat mills, and statistics show that soft winter-wheat mills have unusually large stocks of wheat.

fertilizer owing to the high cost of material Cotton-oil mills.—This has been a very and the inability of the farmer to get proper active season for the cotton-oil mills. Scarcity

of seed and the high bidding has resulted in the mills buying in on a speculative basis. One large operator reports: "Those who have bought everything and sold nothing will probably make some money, while those who have tried to do a conservative business will do well to break even." The shortage of cotton seed has caused oil mills to take interest in peanuts and soy beans, which are being largely used for the same purpose as cottonseed. Peanuts are bringing from \$60 to \$70 a ton, and considerable interest has been taken by the farmers in the production of this product, which is proving very profitable. The fact that member banks of the Federal Reserve System are permitted to make loans on peanuts stored, where negotiable receipts can be provided, is strengthening the value and giving stability to this product.

Naval stores.—Naval-stores products are firm and steady. Turpentine producers are realizing more from this product during the present season than for four years past, values now being on a large basis. Certain grades of rosin now selling at \$6.35 per barrel of 280 pounds at the same date in 1915 were selling at \$4.97. The increased value of rosin is due largely to the enormous demand from Europe for munition purposes, which has somewhat offset the heavy trade previously enjoyed with Germany and Austria. Statistics furnished us show the production for the present season will probably be 15 per cent more than last season, but the supply at the end of the season of 1917 will probably be less, the consumption greatly increasing. Prices for the remainder of the season seem to be on a good basis.

Wholesale and retail.—In the wholesale and retail dry goods lines delivery seems to be the important factor, and with the prediction that raw cotton may go to still higher levels, considerable uncertainty prevails. Jobbers report a good volume of business with many "fill in" orders received. Orders for spring goods are a strong feature, showing confidence in values as well as willingness of retailers to anticipate their needs.

 $69948^{\circ} - 1 - - 6$ 

Overall manufacturers report exceptionally good business.

Cotton mills.—Cotton mills are looking forward with satisfaction and encouragement to a continuance of the favorable conditions. Prices of goods have shown advances and a tendency that has fairly well taken care of the advance in the cotton market. Goods are moving freely, and it is believed that as long as the war lasts this high-tide condition will continue.

Brick industry.—The brick industry shows considerable improvement, probably 75 per cent increase over the year 1915. The demand is steady at advanced prices, due largely to the increase in cost of coal and wood, which enter largely into the cost of manufacture of brick.

Car shortage.—Extra efforts are being made by transportation lines to relieve the car shortage situation. The increased demurrage charge, effective December 1, will undoubtedly act as a cure for delay in cars and failure of the foreign railroads to return cars promptly.

Lumber.—The lumber business continues to improve, although the volume of business is not exactly normal for the season, accounted for entirely by the car shortage, as shipments have been reduced from 40 per cent to 60 per cent. Mills state if normal conditions prevail in regard to car shortage the demand will increase and satisfactory prices will prevail.

Coal mining.—This industry has probably been affected more adversely in the past 60 days than any industry in the district, due originally to the car shortage, and recently being hampered by need of laborers. The demand is extraordinary in view of this shortage of cars and labor, and the prices of commercial coal for spot shipments are very high. Advances in many cases are over 100 per cent of normal prices.

During the year there has been one general advance in wages on the part of commercial coal mines. On the part of mines owned by iron and steel producing companies there have been three general advances amounting to approximately 10 per cent with each advance. The iron and steel business is extraordinary,

the products being in great demand at unusually high prices, and wage advances have been granted to keep plants turning out their maximum production. In view of the recent wage increase in the district to mine workers and miners, approximating about 10 per cent, effective November 15, the railroads and other large consumers of coal have agreed to advance their contract prices about 10 cents per ton. The labor situation in the coal and iron district is quite unsatisfactory. Thousands of negroes have left the district for northern labor markets, a movement which has depleted the working force of the mines to a very large extent. Mines are now relying on negroes brought from the farms. Within the past week or 10 days the car shortage situation has been somewhat relieved, but as coal must be loaded as mined, the difficulty now is one of labor. Prospects for next year are for considerably higher prices for coal both for spot shipments and contract shipments, as the cost of production will be considerably higher.

Pig iron.—The sensational advance in pig iron during the month was marked by a rise to \$20 per ton, a record price. The Birmingham companies continue to sell heavily, and have been compelled to withdraw quotations on some grades of iron. This is the highest mark that pig iron has reached in the district in some years, and it is believed that it may even exceed this mark. Despite the high prices it is said that five of the large companies operating in the Birmingham district have taken orders for virtually every ton of iron that the furnaces can make by June 1, 1917.

Finance and collections.—Financial circles are stronger throughout the district. Banks made excellent statements during the past month, and deposits continue to grow and promise to be greater when the next call is issued by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Collections continue good, especially with the wholesale jobbers. As an indication, one large wholesaler of dry goods and notions reports: "Our fall bills mature November 1 net; statements covering bills that customers had not discounted on October 1 were mailed to

them on the night of October 30, and on November 1, 2, and 3, we received remittances covering 30 per cent of the total amount of statements mailed out on October 30, which was indeed something unusual." Wholesalers' and jobbers' prices have advanced so materially that they are holding back the regular line for spring, until they can tell more definitely what prices are going to do. Advance orders for winter and spring are considerably more than usual, and although prices are high and continue to go higher, good merchants seem anxious to place their orders for future delivery. Country merchants are paying their bills, many of them availing themselves of the discounts.

Cost of living.—Some of the large iron and steel manufacturers of the Birmingham district and producers in the coal regions have recently granted an increase in wages of employees but on the whole there has been very little change in the general wage proposition in our district. This is bringing the South to face the most serious living conditions it has ever known. Prices of the necessities of life have steadily advanced for more than a year and there appears no likelihood of a reduction in the near future. With the scarcity of labor, relief can hardly be expected through greater production, and the remedy must be found in curtailed consumption, or by a general increase in wages.

Flour which at this time last year was selling for \$5.50 per barrel is now selling for \$9.50. Irish potatoes which were obtainable at 80 to 90 cents per bushel in 1915 are retailing in the neighborhood of \$2 per bushel, and the same change has occurred in other commodities.

### DISTRICT NO. 7-CHICAGO.

There is no recession in the general volume of business at the present time. Production and distribution are at high levels and authorities in most lines anticipate an active trade during the coming months. Bank deposits and bank clearings are large and money rates low. Savings deposits have increased owing to the active employment of labor at substantial wages, and among banks handling a large

amount of this character of business, particularly those located in larger cities, difficulty is experienced in keeping their funds liquid and at the same time earning a living rate. Country banks seem well able to care for themselves and the gradual marketing of crops and livestock is tending to make the situation still easier.

The car shortage, the high cost of certain raw materials, and the deficient labor supply are constantly before the merchants and manufacturers, but there is evidence that the car situation may be alleviated through the action recently taken in Detroit to accelerate the handling of incoming shipments. An anticipated falling off in the lumber business is expected to release cars to other industries. The increasing cost of foodstuffs and wearing apparel is a matter of general comment, but labor is fully employed and apparently able and willing to buy in a substantial way. Retailers are inclined to carry heavy lines, causing tardiness in collections in some directions. spite of the high prices a good fall trade seems to be in prospect.

Confidence in the continuation of the present prosperity seems to be gaining in some quarters, but the more conservative are watching for evidence of change and are handling their affairs accordingly. Banks located outside of the reserve cities report a better demand for funds, and in most of the agricultural communities the financial condition appears to be sound.

The past year has proven itself a satisfactory one to the majority of those engaged in agriculture in this district, and those in the wheat section are preparing for a larger acreage than last year. Illinois and Indiana will show increases in winter wheat acreage, as will Iowa to a moderate extent. Michigan and Wisconsin do not produce enough of this staple to affect the national total to any material extent. Up to the present, conditions have been satisfactory to the growth of the plant although there was some late planting due to the dryness of the soil.

Agricultural implements.—Conditions in this line have changed but little since the last report, and manufacturers seem disposed to build a moderate production for next year. Selling prices may have to be readjusted owing to the costs of material and labor, and it is thought that this may restrict sales.

Automobiles.—This is naturally a slow time of year for manufacturers in this line, but reports at hand indicate a satisfactory volume. The demand is keeping factories busy and large outputs are planned for next year. Fear of overproduction seems to be in the thoughts of some of the manufacturers.

Building and building materials.—Building is active in some localities but has been retarded by delayed shipments of material. High structural cost has postponed some operations in this line. Cement is entering its quiet season with a reasonably satisfactory record.

Coal.—The coal situation has received considerable publicity of late, but the manufacturers assert that the prices are caused by an increased demand for coal and the lack of railroad equipment for handling shipments from the mines. The business itself reports a prosperous condition.

Distilling and brewing.—There is little change to report since last month. We understand that whisky jobbers are replenishing their stocks from the production of former years, as it is expected that the 1917 crop will be the most expensive that has ever been made. Withdrawals from bonded warehouses are reported ahead of last year. Malt companies are operating to capacity.

Dry goods.—Orders for spring delivery have been taken by wholesalers in generous quantities at advanced prices and we understand that manufacturers have recently quoted cotton blankets and napped cotton cloths for the fall of 1917 at from 30 to 50 per cent higher than for 1916. There is a shortage in certain lines, notably hosiery and underwear. Collections are generally satisfactory, but it is felt in some quarters that the merchants are buying too heavily, causing subnormal payments. The

increased cost of merchandise requires more capital to finance the same stock.

Furniture.—Business in this line is good, with collections satisfactory, but the advances in raw material have forced up prices to a level which makes the manufacturers apprehensive as to the future volume of business.

Grain market.—The distributing movement of grain has been retarded by the car situation. Prices are higher than last month, caused by the heavy foreign demand and the short supply.

Groceries.—Wholesalers report large sales and profits, but they seem to be experiencing considerable difficulty in obtaining supplies, particularly in the line of canned goods and some fancy groceries. The principal danger in the situation appears to be for the retailer who is forced to buy fixed-price package goods at an increasing cost to himself, and is also compelled to finance the purchase of his usual stock of merchandise at the prevailing prices. Collections are said to be good.

Hardware.—Great activity is evidenced in this line, at advancing prices, and there seems to be no complaint with regard to collections. A good business is anticipated for some months to come, and some factories in this district are running both night and day.

Leather.—The leather trade continues unusually active with further advances in price. Stocks of finished leather are low, and shoe manufacturers appear to have more business than ever before. Leather belting is fairly active, and collections throughout the industry are reported as satisfactory.

Live stock.—Cattle during the past month sold at substantial prices. It is thought that the high price of corn will force into the market some cattle which the farmers originally intended to feed through the winter.

Lumber.—This line of industry is only fairly active, but wholesalers and retailers in some of the large cities are anticipating a good volume due to the development of new building operations in their territory. On the whole, however, conditions are only fair.

Mail order.—Concerns in this line report business in District Seven as considerably in excess of last year.

Pianos.—Little change is in evidence in this industry. Orders are above normal, collections good, and raw materials scarce and higher in prices. Labor is difficult to secure, and there has been some labor trouble, but the difficulty is local and it is not expected to spread.

Shipbuilding.—Companies in this line are actively engaged, with their capacity taken for some time to come. Manufacturers appear satisfied with the outlook and there is no change.

Steel.—Mills are operating at capacity and are booked well ahead. Orders are taken at attractive prices, and no decrease in activity is looked for in this line for several months at least.

Watches and jewelry.—With the approach of the holiday season more interest is shown in these lines, and certain authorities look for a record year. Collections are good, with excellent prospects for the next few months.

Wool and woolens.—Prices of raw wool are well maintained, and manufacturers are operating with large forces. Collections are said to be good, and the present condition is expected to continue until the end of the war abroad, when authorities in this line urge that a tariff protection will be necessary. It is expected that the present high prices may to some degree curtail sales.

Clearings in Chicago for the first 16 business days of November were \$1,306,000,000, being \$352,000,000 more than for the corresponding 16 business days in November, 1915. Clearings reported by 19 cities in the district outside of Chicago amounted to \$266,000,000 for the first 15 days of November, 1916, as compared with \$190,000,000 for the first 15 days of November, 1915. Deposits in the eight Central Reserve City member banks in Chicago were \$707,000,000 at the close of business November 18, 1916, and loans were \$484,000,000. Deposits show an increase of approximately \$9,000,000 and loans an increase of approximately \$8,000,000 over last month.

#### DISTRICT NO. 8-ST. LOUIS.

Business in this district continues extremely active, there being as yet no indication of any diminution. This is true in practically all lines of industry. Our correspondents report taking the district as a whole, shipments at a high level, with collections the best in years and past-due accounts less than they have been for a decade.

Prices are still advancing. This is due in great measure to the action of the farmer, who seems never to have made more money and who is spending it freely, so that the advance in prices has not yet reached the point where demand falls off. Luxuries, as well as necessities, find a ready market.

It was expected that buying would slow down, pending the election of the President, but during November, in this district, the presidential election seems to have had absolutely no effect. Buying and selling went on without interruption, something that has not occurred within the memory of a number of our manufacturers who called attention to this fact.

The agricultural portion of this district is in especially good condition. While the major crops—cotton, corn, wheat, and oats—show a considerable reduction over last year, this is made up by the prices which the farmer has received for them. This, as stated before, is the foundation of the high level of business in this district. Since the farmer is in position to buy and pay cash, the merchant with whom he deals is in position to buy liberally from the manufacturer and distributor.

The cotton crop in this district has never moved more rapidly, and banks in the cotton section have been able to handle the situation with a minimum of outside help. Memphis advises that the greater part of its cotton has already been marketed.

It is reported that several of the agricultural parts of our district are in a more prosperous condition than they have been for years. In some instances, farmers and planters have paid bonuses to take up their loans, and after tion of \$155,555.

their payment have increased their deposits in the banks. Both the country and city banks in this district have a great deal of money, and it has become a problem for them to keep it invested.

It is reported that the hay crop, on the whole, is the largest ever raised, and this means there is an abundance of food for live stock.

The car shortage is being felt, and because it is difficult to get prompt shipments from manufacturers, there is an unusual demand for shipments in the near future. Farmers are also feeling the car shortage, and are having some difficulty in marketing all of their crops, or rather are having to suffer considerable delay.

A comparison of the combined averages of crop yields, by States in this district, gives the following results, counting the 10-year average at 100 per cent: Kentucky makes the best showing, with 102.5 per cent; Tennessee next, with 101 per cent; then comes Illinois, with 95.7 per cent followed by Arkansas, with 92.4 per cent; then Missouri, with 78.8 per cent, and Mississippi, with 67.4 per cent.

The St. Louis National Stock Yards reports considerable increases in receipts and shipments of cattle, hogs, sheep, and horses and mules for the month of October, 1916, over the month of October, 1915. However, at the present writing there does not seem to be very brisk buying in the cattle market.

During November the demand for horses has come largely from the southern sections, good, smooth, southern mares being in demand. There has also been a strong market for horses for military purposes. The demand for mules also comes from the South.

St. Louis building permits issued during October, 1916, are 24 less than those of the corresponding month in 1915. However, there has been an increase in valuation over the corresponding month last year of \$118,763. Memphis shows an increase of 30 building permits for October, 1916, over the corresponding month of last year, with an increase in valuation of \$155,555.

Postal receipts in St. Louis, Louisville, and Memphis for October, 1916, show substantial gains over the corresponding month of last year. Postal receipts in Little Rock show a slight decrease.

Clearings throughout the district show a general increase. For the week ending November 11 the percentages of increases over the corresponding week in 1915 are as follows: Little Rock, 50.6 per cent; Quincy, 28.6 per cent; St. Louis, 25.2 per cent; Louisville, 5.4 per cent; and Evansville, 4 per cent.

Deposits in all banks are at a high level. Money rates are unchanged. St. Louis banks are loaning to customers at from 4 per cent to  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. The rates to customers of banks in other portions of the district will range from 5 per cent to 8 per cent.

#### DISTRICT NO. 9-MINNEAPOLIS.

The gradual development of an acute car shortage, with increasing difficulty in supplying steam and fuel coal to outlying country points, has been the outstanding feature of developments during the month and has had a serious effect on many lines of business. The danger of a fuel famine has been averted for the present, and there is a sufficient supply of both hard and soft coal at the storage docks at Duluth and Superior to provide for the present necessities of the greater portion of the district which they serve. Another period of cold, sharp weather, such as accompanied the mid-November opening of the winter season, might easily precipitate an acute demand and cause much trouble. Concerns in the fuel business are so hampered in obtaining empty cars that coal is moving slowly to all of the country points, and orders are being scaled down in an effort to fairly distribute deliveries among the applicants. Coal stocks at Duluth and Superior docks on November 1 were 5,863,050 tons as against 6,600,750 tons a year ago. Considerable shipments were brought up the lakes during the first 15 days of the month. Lake navigation closed November 15, marine insurance expiring on that date.

Great difficulty has been experienced by all the northwestern roads in providing grain cars in response to orders from country points, and a shortage of empties brought about uniform action by the roads to control the movement of cars to eastern points. There is severe criticism that railroads east of Chicago are not returning the cars sent to the seaboard loaded with flour and merchandise. The present situation is severely handicapping the flour trade, and in connection with recent price advances for wheat, is having the effect of cutting down the output in proportion to the reduced orders from the trade. The trade is buying cautiously and only for immediate needs. All the mills are endeavoring to load to full capacity to make the most of the available cars, and the same course is being followed by grain shippers.

Reliable estimates place the amount of the northwestern crop that has been marketed at from 60 to 70 per cent. The farmers have been receiving, for the poorest grade of wheat, more than twice the returns obtained in a number of previous crop seasons, and notwithstanding the very heavy shortage in the total crop, financing of the grain movement has required fully as much if not more money than a year ago. Practically all of the requirements for crop-moving currency are being taken care of by the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, and present prospects are that the total will run considerably in excess of the \$8,000,000 issued for this purpose last year. Prices have averaged extremely high during the month. Mid-November elevator stocks at Minneapolis and Duluth were 8,662,000 bushels as against 13,843,000 a year ago.

Crop-year receipts from September 1 to mid-November were 47,402,000 bushels, as against 105,531,000 bushels a year ago, or considerably less than one-half. The coming of freezing weather has not stimulated shipments from country points to the extent that was anticipated.

Clearings at important centers have averaged considerably higher than a year ago. The demand for money has been active, but rates have remained practically stationary. Country points report a good demand, but deposits hold up well and rates show no change.

From all points there are reports of a very large amount of farm improvement work under way, a large part of which is permanent construction, such as dairy barns, silos, and other facilities contributing to better efficiency in farm production. Line lumber companies and country yards have been doing a brisk business. Merchandising lines at country points have been doing a good business, with good collections. Wholesale and distributing concerns report a larger volume of business than a year ago, with good collections and a considerable reduction of book accounts. Urban construction has been active, but will be reduced somewhat by the coming of cold weather. It is being held back to some extent by the high price of practically all of the items in the building-material line. Observers are of the opinion that a considerable amount of building has already been deferred until spring in the hope of a lower price level.

Labor is in excellent demand at very good wages and is scarce, especially in the trades. The demand is greater than the supply. Reports of wage increases are coming in from many lines engaged in commercial and industrial activities, but it is improbable that the present wage level has kept pace with the advancing cost of living. Flour, potatoes, meat, and many other items are considerably advanced over a year ago; potatoes, especially, are scarce and very high in price.

The amount of fall plowing accomplished and the condition of the soil at the beginning of the winter both indicate a very favorable situation in the agricultural districts in the spring. It is believed that most farmers have taken note of the seed-wheat and seed-corn situation and have provided themselves against the planting season. The amount of plowing done is in excess of that accomplished for several years and will remedy the chief difficulty in connection with the 1916 crop season, which was insufficient and poor preparation of the soil.

Over the district as a whole, an encouraging condition of prosperity prevails. Trade and industry are very active, labor is being very well paid, money is easy at low rates, and the outlook is considered very good for the midwinter period. The principal lines of trade and industry do not anticipate any appreciable reduction in the present volume of business before spring, and in the industrial lines, especially, the probabilities are that the present rate of production will extend well through the first half of the coming year.

### DISTRICT NO. 10-KANSAS CITY.

If there is any tendency toward a reduction in business activities, it is not apparent in any of the reports obtained. There is, however, every evidence that general conditions not only continue satisfactory, but that the future prospects are most encouraging. Domestic business has reached a stage where new records in every branch of trade and industry are taken as a matter of course. Doubtless the greatest impediment to the natural course of commerce is the shortage of freight cars. Shortage of raw materials and of labor continues to hamper trade in many lines.

New high levels reached in prices of farm products have been naturally followed by higher prices in practically all the necessities of life, and, even though wages have increased, the wage earner maintains that this increase has not been commensurate with the present high cost of living. Labor conditions in the district, however, remain unchanged. A shutdown of two weeks occurred in the Oklahoma coal fields, by reason of a general strike, which was terminated by a joint conference of miners and operators agreeing on a compromise.

October made notable records in the movement of live stock. Official figures show that the month witnessed gains in receipts of cattle, hogs, and sheep, as compared with last year, at each of the leading markets, being the first time when all showed gains in the same month. In the face of such receipts, however, prices averaged better than a year ago. Corn, labor, and other necessary feeding adjuncts are cost-

ing the feeder more than ever before, and the light average weight of hogs received at all markets doubtless means premature marketing as a result thereof. At Kansas City, for instance, the average weight of hogs received was 171 pounds against 181 in September and 195 in October, 1915. While the cattle census shows a big increase over a year ago, the increase of production has certainly not been in any such ratio as market receipts during the past few weeks. Large numbers of grass cattle are being received, which, under ordinary conditions, would be held and fed out for the winter and spring markets. Stockmen are being urged to hold back their immature cattle and hogs, the heavy shipment of which means a sacrifice of the potential supply. The fact that New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Colorado purchased strings of breeding stock during the month reflects a satisfactory feed condition and a further extension of breeding operations in that territory.

While some uneasiness was expressed in our last report as to the condition of the winter wheat, there is every indication at this time that it has materially improved, and with the recent rains and snows, quite generally reported, the crop should enter the winter under excellent conditions.

An exhaustive survey made by a member bank at Omaha results in the announcement based upon average yields for the last seven years, that this year's corn crop in Nebraska is 113 per cent of the normal crop, wheat 119 per cent, oats 140 per cent, alfalfa 136 per cent, and wild hay 96 per cent. Six important crops in Colorado on November 1 were estimated to have an aggregate value of \$53,500,000 as compared with a value of \$40,750,000 in 1915. Farm products in Oklahoma for 1916 are estimated to be worth \$14,750,000 more than those of 1915. The beet-sugar crop is enormous and the factories in this industry are running at capacity. Fall pastures have made a good growth and an additional cutting of alfalfa was secured in many localities. Record-breaking low temperatures were reported from many points during the latter part of October. With showing that the production of coal in Colo-

but one exception the precipitation in New Mexico for that month was the greatest on record during a period of 25 years.

Alfalfa has advanced from a comparatively insignificant asset in this district to a point of high importance. From an acreage of little more than 34,000 in Kansas in 1891, when it was still more or less experimental, the records for 1916 show the acreage to have reached almost 1,500,000, no other State having so large an area devoted to alfalfa. In Kansas it is by far the greatest of all forage crops. Nebraska and Colorado are the second and third States, respectively, in the point of production, the former reporting an acreage this year in excess of 1,000,000 with an estimated value of almost \$24,000,000. The growth of this crop has been followed by the alfalfa milling industry, producing an alfalfa feed not only for poultry, but for beef steers, sheep, horses, mules, and for dairy use, and this industry has reached considerable proportions. The total production of alfalfa meal in the principal milling States in this district is now estimated to be 200,000 tons annually.

The value of ore mined in the Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma district has now surpassed the entire production of 1915 by a considerable amount, although less ore has been produced in this time. Ore prices have been higher and steadier during the present year. Considerable trouble has been experienced by lack of water, and several shutdowns resulted. Drainage of the greater part of the productive area of the Leadville (Colo.) district is the one great factor holding promise of increased future activity in this field, the larger part of this territory having been. fairly thoroughly developed above water level. The October output of the Cripple Creek (Colo.) district showed a slight increase in volume, but a lower value. Renewed activity is reported in Colorado's tungsten district, large orders being reported at increased prices. It is claimed that there is very little of this metal stored in the mining camps. The State coal inspector of Colorado has issued a statement.

rado during the first nine months of 1916 increased 18 per cent over a similar period last vear.

The development of the Mid-Continent oil field has settled down to a steadier and more satisfactory condition than a few months ago, when high prices ruled and promiscuous drilling was common. Operators generally predict a gradually increasing market in the field. October showed a good average month's drilling, with a satisfactory volume of new production, and a lessening of the tension caused by the detrimental pipe-line runs of the past few months. Extreme cold weather early in the present month caught many drillers unprepared, and considerable work was necessarily suspended. The total oil production of Oklahoma for the year, based on the present supply, is estimated to be approximately 95,000,000 There appears to be no lessening of general activities in Wyoming and Kansas fields, where important wells continue to come

Dealers in furniture report an excellent business, with material increases over last year. Customers are anxious for prompt delivery, notwithstanding the fact that prices of furniture, drapery fabrics, and floor coverings are from 20 per cent to 30 per cent higher than a year ago, and very hard to obtain. Inquiry of companies engaged in the lumber trade indicates business to date this year exceeding that of the same period for 1915 by 10 per cent, the month of October, 1916, showing an increase of 15 per cent over that month in 1915, while October of this year shows an increase of 18 per cent over the month of September this year.

A comparative statement prepared at the home office of one of the largest automobile factories shows an increase in volume of business in this territory for the first nine months of the calendar year 1916, compared with a similar period of 1915, of 95 per cent in volume and 120 per cent in number of cars distributed, the difference being accounted for by the lower list price of cars this year. This same factory, on a very close analysis of many little export trade reported. Generally, mills

statistics, anticipates even a larger increase for 1917. The same analysis last year missed the predicted sales but 5 per cent. The latest State report on automobile licenses issued for 1916 up to September 30 comes from Wyoming, where the increase was 76 per cent over the entire number issued in the year 1915.

Dry-goods houses report that their current fall business has been in excess of any former vear for the same months, and that their advance orders for spring goods, sold for shipment to retailers after January 1, are in some cases 100 per cent or more in excess of the orders taken for spring shipment up to this time last year. This increase they attribute largely to the improved purchasing power of the people in the district and partly to the threatened scarcity of merchandise. Retailers in this line report a steady and satisfactory sale of seasonable goods, and collections of both wholesalers and retailers are in proportion to their sales, in some cases even greater, which is quite unusual. October is announced as one of the best months ever experienced in clothing circles, the class of merchandise sold being of the highest and finest quality carried, and there is every indication of a continuance of these conditions for the remainder of the year. In retail jewelry, a line which is always considered a good index to conditions, a splendid trade has been enjoyed and has steadily increased. Authorities place the increase over last year as high as 50 per

Seasonal fall implement lines continue active. Tractor business is fairly active, many dealers contracting for spring delivery. While at this season of the year wholesale implement houses are generally cleaning out their stocks prior to inventory, the unusual situation as regards the materials market is causing these houses to stock as heavily as possible for spring require-

Flour millers are having difficulty in supplying the demand for their product. The majority of the hard-wheat mills are running to capacity and are taking orders for shipment only within 30 or 60 days, and there is very

are well booked up to January 1 with domestic business. Sixty-four flour mills in Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma reported the following output and capacity for the week ending November 4, as compared with the preceding week and one and two years ago:

|   | Output<br>(barrels). | Capacity<br>(barrels).                   |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Week ending Nov. 4. Previous week One year ago. Two years ago | 268,808<br>244,717   | 267,120<br>278,520<br>283,020<br>256,620 |

Export shipments by the reporting mills were 15,589 barrels for the week, 11,771 the week previous, 12,677 a year ago, and 30,951 two years ago.

Building operations have not slackened. Country roads, mills and elevators, bridges, public buildings, and automobile assembling plants predominate. Several large bond issues having been well received at the recent election, prospects are excellent for public winter work.

Building permits for the first 10 months of 1915 and 1916 as reported by important centers are as follows:

| Git  | 1                                   | 915   | 1916   |   |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| City.  | Number.                             | Amount.   | Number.  | Amount.   |  |  |
| Kansas City Omaha Denver Lincoln St. Joseph Wichita Oklahoma City Cheyenne | 1,088<br>2,778<br>495<br>687<br>198 | \$9,330,765<br>4,085,100<br>2,208,050<br>1,454,659<br>850,595<br>752,720<br>1,005,191<br>60,518 | 3, 150<br>1, 273<br>2, 370<br>466<br>576<br>292<br>625<br>70 | \$9, 871, 844<br>5, 702, 702<br>3, 415, 070<br>1, 726, 160<br>860, 247<br>1, 391, 285<br>1, 669, 953<br>62, 636 |  |  |
| Total  | 8,726                               | 19,747,598  | 8,822  | 24,699.897  |  |  |

The following is a statement of bank clearings for the first 10 months of 1915 and 1916, as reported by the cities named:

| City.   | 1915  | 1916  | Increase.  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Kansas City Omaha Denver St. Joseph Wichita Oklahoma City Lincoln Muskogee Pueblo | 800, 026, 014<br>401, 394, 000<br>313, 185, 618<br>154, 133, 591<br>105, 016, 260<br>97, 265, 822<br>32, 906, 669 | \$3,365,354,243<br>1,029,264,534<br>541,989,297<br>412,269,224<br>207,608,685<br>176,125,966<br>142,898,794<br>54,868,609<br>21,725,212 | \$672, 920, 115<br>229, 238, 520<br>140, 595, 297<br>99, 083, 606<br>53, 475, 094<br>71, 109, 706<br>45, 632, 972<br>21, 981, 940<br>1, 892, 530 |

An added evidence of our commercial activity is shown in the following statement of post-office receipts for the first 10 months of 1915 and 1916, in the centers named:

| City.           | 1915        | 1916        | Increase. |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Kansas City, Mo | \$2,578,645 | \$2,879,002 | \$300,357 |
| Omaha           | 1,212,881   | 1,368,961   | 156,080   |
| Denver          | 1,143,835   | 1, 288, 767 | 144, 932  |
| Oklahoma City   | 404,387     | 490, 665    | 86, 278   |
| Lincoln         | 382,000     | 413, 739    | 31,739    |
|                 | 256,223     | 349, 753    | 93,530    |
| St. Joseph      | 316, 490    | 327, 128    | 10,638    |
|                 | 340, 488    | 364, 554    | 24,066    |
| Pueblo          | 170, 677    | 174, 011    | 3,334     |
|                 | 109, 005    | 124, 433    | 15,428    |
|                 | 92, 269     | 102, 713    | 10,444    |
| Cheyenne        | 47, 374     | 67, 685     | 20, 311   |

#### DISTRICT NO. 11-DALLAS.

Business continues at a high level and there is hardly an exception to this situation in any. section. Recent cold weather has been an impetus to retail trade, and as the fall has been rather backward, with more seasonable weather, merchants are encouraged over the volume of business. The shortage of freight cars continues to be felt in many lines. Therehas been some improvement in the situation within the past 30 days, especially in the way of providing equipment for handling cotton, but the dearth of facilities still exists, and railroad officials report that the near future offers no solution of the problem. Advance holiday buying has been in evidence recently, and with early Christmas shopping another 30 days should bring heavy trade. Wholesalers are booking satisfactory orders for spring goods. The scarcity of raw materials and the difficulty in obtaining goods continue to be outstanding features.

The bulk of the cotton crop has been marketed. There are a few scattering lots over the district, the car shortage having caused the concentration of considerable cotton at compress points. Most of the lots, however, are held by exporting firms, and there is little left in the hands of the farmers. Never before has the crop moved with such rapidity. This is due to the high prices. Ideal weather conditions have also contributed to this condition and prevented loss in the fields.

The rice industry has been unusually active, and reports received indicate that the yield in Texas is the largest in history. Rice farmers are realizing more for their efforts this season than ever before, although everything used in the production of the crop has advanced in ice from 50 to 100 per cent.

The peanut crop is about 60 per cent marketed. The quality is considerably better than last year. The pecan crop is almost a total failure, and sections where the returns from the crop contribute to business are feeling the loss of revenue. Such pecans as have been raised, however, are of excellent quality and are bringing good prices.

There has been but slight change in the banking situation in the past month. Demand with banks is light and rates are easy. Bank deposits remain at record figures. There continues to be a good demand for bonds and high-class securities, and brokers report that it is difficult to obtain satisfactory offerings.

Clearings continue to show large increases, and the six larger cities of the district reporting show an increase of 54 per cent for October over October, 1915. The figures are: 1915, \$165,977,039; 1916, \$254,820,311; increase, \$88,843,272. Dallas reports the largest increase, or 80 per cent. There were handled through our district clearing house for the period, October 16 to November 15, 1916, 340,952 items, aggregating \$175,574,192.

Wholesale trade is good and collections in keeping with the increased volume.

Receipts of cattle and calves at the Fort Worth market for the month of October were the heaviest on record, over 100,000 head being received. Prices were somewhat lower during the latter part of October, on account of substantial receipts of common and poorgrade stock. Heavy runs of hogs have continued from all sections, but particularly from the Panhandle and southern Oklahoma. The market has held up excellently, despite large receipts.

Following are the figures for the Fort Worth year when there is less construction than at market for October, 1916, as compared with other times. The following figures show the

October, 1915, and also for the period from January 1 to November 1:

|                           | Octo    | er—     | Jan. 1 to Nov. 1— |          |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
|                           | 1915    | 1916    | 1915              | 1916     |  |  |
| Cattle                    | 76, 960 | 100,876 | 651,317           | 713, 937 |  |  |
|                           | 16, 494 | 26,765  | 116,070           | 129, 015 |  |  |
| HogsSheepHorses and mules | 52,029  | 67, 851 | 382, 147          | 805, 142 |  |  |
|                           | 15,079  | 25, 276 | 340, 992          | 378, 856 |  |  |
|                           | 3,357   | 11, 686 | 43, 248           | 63, 588  |  |  |

The demand for good stock cattle has held up, and the ranges of south Texas are again well filled. Range conditions throughout Texas are generally satisfactory, except in the San Angelo country, where, on account of lack of rain during the spring and summer months, there is little grass. Ranchmen are therefore finding it necessary to buy feed, and on account of the high prices for the same stockmen are shipping their cattle as rapidly as fattened.

Recent heavy sales of wool in the Roswell section have brought considerable money to the sheep men and have stimulated business with merchants.

At the present time there is a large movement of turkeys to the north and east and shipments are heavy. At prices of 18 to 22 cents per pound, approximately double last year, farmers are receiving good returns.

There is a good demand for lumber, at satisfactory prices. On account of the shortage of cars the demand is greater than can be accommodated. Export trade is good, but shipping space is hard to obtain, and rates are almost prohibitive. Retail dealers report a good business and high prices.

Manufacturers of brick, tile, cement, and other building materials report their business as below normal; that shipments were materially affected by the shortage of equipment during the months of August, September, and October. There has been some improvement in this respect since November 1.

Building operations of the district are normal for this season, it naturally being a period of the year when there is less construction than at other times. The following figures show the number and valuation of permits issued in the principal cities of the district during the month of October, as compared with the same period last year: 1915—number, 1,663; valuation, \$1,244,501. 1916—number, 1,158; valuation, \$1,613,992.

New territory is being opened up in the oil fields and the outlook is encouraging. Wholesalers and distributors are enjoying a good business and report an increase in volume of from 35 to 40 per cent over last year.

The price for copper has shown a recent advance and the mines of New Mexico and Arizona are working full time, with maximum output.

Post-office receipts at the principal cities in the district show good increases with one exception. At Dallas the October receipts were the highest in the history of the post office. The following are the figures at the principal offices for October over October, 1915, also a comparative statement for the months of August, September, and October over similar period last year: October, 1915, \$316,819.94; 1916, \$395,027.77. Increase, \$78,207.83; per cent increase, 24.6.

|                                   | Aug., S                                   | ept., Oct.                                 | Increase.                         |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|                                   | 1915                                      | 1916                                       | Amount.                           | Per cent. |  |  |  |
| Austin                            | \$41,318.72<br>284,705.31                 | \$44,085.41<br>348,030.85                  | \$2,766.69<br>63,325.54           | 25        |  |  |  |
| El Paso<br>Fort Worth             | 53,901.48<br>115,533.40                   | 103, 716. 56<br>128, 721. 46               | 49,815.08<br>13,188.06            | 98        |  |  |  |
| Galveston                         | 51,706.40<br>144,735.24                   | 46, 167, 67<br>165, 650, 22                | 1 5,538.73<br>20,914.98           | 1 11      |  |  |  |
| San Antonio<br>Shreveport<br>Waço | 98, 804. 97<br>42, 898. 51<br>43, 068. 17 | 130, 624. 59<br>47, 352. 43<br>45, 134. 79 | 31,819.62<br>4,453.92<br>2,066.62 | 35<br>10  |  |  |  |
| •                                 | 876, 672. 20                              | 1,059,483.98                               | 182, 811. 78                      | 21        |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Decrease.

The large increase at El Paso, it will be noted, is undoubtedly due in part to the concentration there of the United States troops. This, as has been commented on before, is being reflected in all lines of business in that section.

Dealers in leather report that business is unusually heavy, with collections good. On account of the large export business, it is difficult to obtain raw material and prices have, therefore, steadily advanced.

Business of railway companies is above normal. While officials report that the freight traffic is slightly below the business handled 30 days ago, yet figures show a substantial increase over the same period of 1915. Passenger traffic shows a good increase, while interurban business, especially excursion traffic and local travel, is exceedingly heavy and increases for the month of October vary from 5 to 75 per cent.

Demand for holiday goods is heavy, with mail-order houses steadily booking advance orders, and the volume of business being handled is heavier than last year.

Labor employment is normal in all occupations. It is expected that employment in the building trade during the months of December and January will be dull, as that is the season when there is considerable decrease in building operations. In other sections of the South and Southeast there has been a considerable movement of colored and Mexican laborers to northern States during the past 60 days. Colored laborers were promised various lines of occupation such as hotel, restaurant, and yard work, while Mexican laborers were engaged for railroad and mining work.

#### DISTRICT NO. 12-SAN FRANCISCO.

With the exception of the ill effects due to the car shortage and the lack of ships, conditions in the Twelfth Federal Reserve District are very favorable. This shortage of transportation facilities affects growers of apples, potatoes, citrus fruits, grain, and practically all other products. Steps are being taken in the Northwest to hold the railroads liable for any losses incurred, as prices have declined in some cases because of the impossibility of getting the products to market. An embargo has again been placed on certain products by one important road.

Barley stocks are exceptionally low in this locality and consequently the prices are ruling high, around \$2.20 to \$2.30 per cental, which is 60 to 70 cents above the average. Such prices restrict its use as feed. For the first time in the history of California, oats are being

shipped in and sold at prices below the market for barley. Due to the shortage in the world wheat crop, some farmers are holding their grain in anticipation of such an extraordinary price as \$5 per hundred. Many elevators are being built in Washington and Idaho and much grain is being handled in bulk because of the short supply and high price of bags.

This district will produce 36,000,000 bushels of potatoes this year, compared with 32,000,000 bushels in 1915—Washington and California contributing most. The returns from this crop will be much above normal, high prices ruling because of short crops in the East.

The apple industry is in very satisfactory condition, the market being fairly steady at good prices. The supply of ready-to-eat fruit in the eastern producing districts is light this year, while the apple crop of this district is about 7 per cent above that of last year. Many apples are being shipped to the Orient and Australasia.

The cotton yield this year in California is 484 pounds per acre compared with 156 pounds for the entire United States. The average for the past 6 years in California has been 426 pounds per acre compared with 186 pounds for the 10year average of the United States. A report comes from Tempe, Ariz., of the long staple Egyptian cotton selling at 45\frac{3}{2} cents per pound. with a production of 625 to 750 pounds per acre in some instances. Imperial Valley cotton has sold around 26 cents. There is a serious lack of labor for picking cotton.

Due to early rains no large amount of California rice will be ready to mill before December 1. Sales to date have been on a basis of \$1.65 to \$1.70 for No. 1 rough rice. The Japanese rice crop is reported as being heavy, some 4,000,000 bushels above the average.

The largest crop of dates yet grown in California has just been harvested. Prices have varied from 35 cents to \$1 per pound, according to the variety and quality.

The outlook is excellent for a large crop of citrus fruit. The quality of the fruit is above the average and is testing up to the standard earlier than usual. The first carload of this the Kennecott mines, also to the increased

year's crop of navel oranges was shipped on October 14 to New Zealand. Heavy shipments began about November 20. Opening prices were about \$1 above the opening prices of last year and 50 cents above any reported in previous years.

It is estimated that the 1917 sugar crop of Hawaii will be from 625,000 to 650,000 tons. This is not as large as the 1915 crop but will equal the average. The high prices realized are giving enormous returns to producers.

Precipitation in California has been about normal. In eastern Washington there is quite a deficiency and planting of winter wheat has been held up for some time.

A considerable frost in California about the middle of November did some damage to olives, oranges, and grapes, but the damage is reported as not serious.

Live-stock prices continue high and the outlook very promising. Many trainloads of cattle are being sent from Nevada to California for winter feeding on the ranges, but stored feed is reported as ample. The turkey crop of the Pacific States is larger than it has been for several seasons and present indications are that prices will be about the same as last year.

The salmon pack of 1916 will equal, if not exceed, that of 1915. There are practically no stocks on hand and prices are advancing rapidly. It is reported that a large percentage of British Columbia's pack has been sold to the French Government as food for the armies.

Some improvement is noted in the condition of the lumber industry over that of a few months ago. While actual production is below normal, orders exceed both actual and normal production. Unshipped lumber orders for transcontinental rail shipment now exceed 9,000 carloads. There has not been a time in recent years when unfilled orders have shown such an accumulation, even during the severe car shortage of 1907.

Alaska, in common with other mining regions, is enjoying the prosperity caused by the prevailing high prices of metals. This is due largely to the copper production of activity in production from the low grade deposits near Juneau. During the month of October Alaska shipped to the States products valued at \$13,981,000, including \$8,606,000 worth of canned salmon and copper worth \$2,726,000.

Mining throughout the district is steadily expanding. The output of copper is continually making new records with enormous profits, particularly in Arizona, Utah, and Nevada. Prices are higher than at any time since the Civil War, when they were quoted in depreciated currency as high as 55 cents per pound. Miners are reported as receiving as much as \$13.50 per day.

Since January 1, 604 oil wells have been opened. During October the petroleum production in California averaged 266,520 barrels daily, with shipments 303,652 barrels daily, occasioning a loss in stored stocks of 1,150,000 barrels. The amount now in storage is 47,318,150 barrels, which is the lowest amount in years.

Charter rates on the Pacific are unchanged as compared with a month ago, and while in some cases double those of a year ago, are lower than in January and February, 1916. Exports from Pacific coast ports for the month of September, 1916, show a 30 per cent increase over the corresponding month in 1915, while imports increased about 55 per cent. Imports in October exceeded exports by \$10,000,000.

Shipbuilding continues to be one of the most active industries on the Pacific coast and all the yards are occupied to the limit. New yards are being constructed and the old yards enlarged to handle the orders. The Union Iron Works has announced a proposed extension of its Alameda plant, on the east side of San Francisco Bay, to occupy 125 acres and cost \$20,000,000, with ways large enough for superdreadnoughts. It is said that one-half of the new orders in the United States are from Norwegians and are distributed among the Portland, Seattle, and San Francisco shipyards. Besides ordering new vessels the Norwegians are buying interests in previously formed companies and are said to have already obtained control of two on this coast.

Building permits for October, 1916, for 17 leading cities in this district show a 37 per cent increase over October, 1915, with the largest gains in Seattle and Los Angeles. Clearings for the same cities for October this year also show 37 per cent increase, Salt Lake City showing the largest increase with 63 per cent and Seattle second with 53 per cent. Clearings for the 17 cities in the first 10 months of 1916 aggregate \$6,268,000,000, a 25 per cent increase over the same period in 1915.

The figures for the semiannual weighing of parcel-post mail handled at the San Francisco post office for 15 days in October show an ncrease of 40 per cent over the same period last year.

# DISTRIBUTION OF DISCOUNTED PAPER BY CLASSES, MATURITIES, AND SIZES.

Commercial paper discounted by the Federal Reserve Banks during October, 1916, aggregated \$11,862,900, compared with \$14,-308,700 discounted in September, 1916, and \$15,050,800 in October, 1915. Of the total amount of paper discounted during October and the preceding month the share of the 3 southern banks is 46.2 per cent as against 60 per cent in October the year before. The New York bank for the first time during the present year reports monthly discounts in excess of 1 million dollars, largely the result of rediscounting in some volume by two New York City banks. Over one-quarter of the October discounts is credited to the Atlanta bank, which reports over 1½ million of cotton paper discounted at the 3 per cent rate. October discounts of the Dallas bank show a considerable decrease as compared with the totals for the preceding months, and were only about one-third of the October, 1915, total. Discounts of the Federal Reserve Banks for the 10 months of the present year totaled \$126,250,100, compared with \$127,671,300 in 1915.

Total discounts for the month include \$2,-284,900 of advances to 9 member banks upon their own notes secured by discounted paper or United States bonds and notes, also \$2,-921,000 of commodity paper and \$383,200 of trade acceptances (two-name paper). The aggregate of these 3 classes of paper discounted at special, lower than ordinary, rates constitutes over 47 per cent of the total discounts for the month.

Nearly all the discounts of commodity paper are reported by the Atlanta, Richmond, and St. Louis banks, Atlanta alone being credited with over 50 per cent of the total. The monthly total is about 78 per cent larger than in September, 1916, and about 42 per cent in excess of the October, 1915, total. Discounts of commodity paper for the present calendar year totaled \$14,949,500, of which over 87 per cent was handled by the Richmond and Atlan- | represents the holdings of the 3 southern banks,

ta Federal Reserve Banks. October discounts of trade acceptances (two-name paper)-\$383,200—while larger than the average for the preceding 9 months, were about \$200,000 less than in September and almost 40 per cent below the corresponding total for October, 1915. During the 10 months ending October of the present year the total of two-name paper discounted by the Federal Reserve Banks was \$3,199,300, the Richmond, Atlanta, and St. Louis banks together reporting over 75 per cent of the total for the period.

The total number of bills discounted during October, 3,950, is the smallest monthly total reported during the present year. Inversely the average size of the paper discounted during the month, about \$3,000, is the largest monthly average for the present year, and exceeds by 85 per cent the October, 1915, average. Nearly 45 per cent of the total paper is made up of the largest size bills, in denominations of over \$10,000, as against only 12 per cent shown for October, 1915, while the share in the monthly total of medium-size notes, i. e., in denominations of over \$1,000 to \$5,000, is over 30 per cent, as against 40 per cent in September, 1916, and 54 per cent in October of the past year. Small notes (in amounts up to \$250) constituted about 13 per cent of the total number and less than 1 per cent of the amount of bills discounted during the month.

About 5.8 per cent of the October discounts was 10-day paper, i. e., maturing within 10 days from the date of discount by the Federal Reserve Bank: 31.2 per cent 30-day paper; 29.5 per cent 60-day paper; and 26.3 per cent 90-day paper. The amount of discounted 6month paper, i. e., agricultural and live-stock paper maturing after 90 days from date of discount by the Federal Reserve Bank, was \$851,500, the Chicago bank reporting the largest total of this class of paper.

On the last Friday of the month the banks held a total of \$21,061,700 of discounted paper, compared with \$25,953,000 about a month before and \$30,448,000 on the corresponding date in 1915. About 47 per cent of the total as against 60 per cent about the end of September and over 64 per cent on the nearest date in the past year.

Of the 7,626 member banks reported at the end of the month, only 383, or slightly over 5 per cent, availed themselves of discount privileges during the month. The largest number, before and 389 in October of the past year.

92, is shown for the Chicago district, the total being made up of smaller banks in agricultural communities accommodated through the discount of farmers' paper. The number of rediscounting banks in the 3 southern districts was 159, compared with 213 reported the month

Commercial paper rediscounted by each of the Federal Reserve Banks during the month of October, 1916, distributed by sizes. NUMBER OF PIECES AND AMOUNTS.

#### [In thousands of dollars.]

|   |                                |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |  |  |  |  | ~  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|   | То                             | \$100.                                     | Ove<br>to s  | r \$100<br>\$250.  |   |   |   | r \$500<br>1,000.  |   | \$1,000<br>2,500.  |  | r \$2,500<br>\$5,000.  |  | r \$5,000<br>10,000.   |  | ver<br>0,000.  | T  | otal.   | Per  | cent.  | unt of   |
| Banks.  | Number of pieces.              | Amount.                                    | Number of<br>pieces.                               | Amount.  | Number of<br>pieces.  |   | Number of<br>pieces.  | Amount.  | Number of pieces.   | Amount.  | Number of<br>pieces.                                     | Amount.  | Number of pieces.                                | Amount.  | Number of pieces.                        | Amount.  | Number of<br>pieces.                           | Amount.   | Number of<br>pieces.   | Amount.  | Average amount<br>bill discounsed  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San <sub>2</sub> Francisco | 21<br>28<br>23<br>22<br>1<br>7 | .1<br>1.5<br>2.7<br>2.2<br>2.0<br>.1<br>.6 | 20<br>21<br>108<br>59<br>93<br>9<br>19<br>11<br>18 | .9<br>3.1<br>3.3<br>20.8<br>11.2<br>17.2<br>1.5<br>3.3<br>2.0<br>3.0 | 11<br>12<br>16<br>241<br>106<br>231<br>10<br>40<br>34<br>13 | 45.3<br>92.6<br>4.2<br>14.9<br>12.8<br>4.9<br>4.8 | 29<br>10<br>31<br>162<br>138<br>245<br>23<br>72<br>40<br>29<br>16 | 25. 7<br>8. 3<br>22. 8<br>128. 7<br>115. 4<br>198. 4<br>20. 0<br>51. 4<br>29. 7<br>19. 5<br>9. 3 | 62<br>21<br>48<br>192<br>153<br>286<br>44<br>80<br>51<br>49 | 328.9<br>261.0<br>474.6<br>75.9<br>126.0<br>79.4<br>81.6 | 38<br>9<br>14<br>93<br>96<br>116<br>38<br>33<br>25<br>43 | 47.7<br>370.3<br>366.8<br>418.5<br>164.9<br>115.7<br>84.3<br>156.6<br>18.1 | 14<br>38<br>38<br>17<br>89<br>9<br>5<br>25<br>11 | 33. 4<br>271. 5<br>301. 0<br>128. 1<br>684. 0<br>47. 8<br>32. 3<br>172. 8<br>67. 0 | 17<br>2<br>19<br>44<br>2<br>18<br>5<br>1 | 604. 9<br>220. 0<br>10. 4<br>451. 8<br>1, 920. 1<br>66. 6<br>366. 6<br>948. 2<br>11. 1<br>345. 8 | 657<br>1,012<br>231<br>259<br>182<br>186<br>74 | 1,035.1<br>307.3<br>209.6<br>1,671.3<br>3,023.0<br>1,398.0<br>1,317.1<br>1,307.4<br>253.5<br>783.3<br>117.3 | 4.5<br>1.9<br>3.9<br>22.3<br>16.6<br>25.6<br>5.8<br>6.6<br>4.6<br>4.7<br>1.9 | 8.7<br>2.6<br>1.8<br>14.0<br>25.5<br>11.8<br>11.1<br>11.0<br>2.1<br>6.7<br>1.0 | 4,000<br>1,340<br>1,890<br>4,600<br>1,380<br>5,700<br>5,050<br>1,390<br>4,210<br>1,580 |
| Total   | 108                            | 9.5  | 392  | 71.1   | 740   | 296, 2  | 801   | 633.5  | 1,006   | 1,691.4  | 523  | 1,997.0  | 252  | 1,884.2  | 128                                      | 5, 280. 0  | 3,9 <b>5</b> 0                                 | 11,862.9  | 100.0  | 100.0  | 3,000  |

#### PERCENTAGES OF AMOUNTS OF EACH CLASS TO TOTAL.

| Banks.  | То \$100.          | Over \$100<br>to \$250.  | Over \$250<br>to \$500.                                    | Over \$500<br>to \$1,000.   | Over \$1,000<br>to \$2,500.  | Over \$2,500<br>to \$5,000.   | Over \$5,000<br>to \$10,000.  | Over<br>\$10,000.   | Total.   |
|---|--------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolls Kansas City Dallas San Francisco  Total | 0.7 .2 .1 .1 .1 .2 | 0.3<br>.1<br>1.0<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>.4<br>1.2<br>.1<br>.2<br>.1<br>.3<br>2.6 | 1.3<br>3.0<br>5.8<br>1.3<br>6.7<br>.3<br>1.0<br>5.0<br>4.1 | 1.1<br>2.5<br>2.7<br>10.9<br>7.7<br>3.8<br>14.2<br>1.5<br>4.0<br>11.7<br>2.5<br>7.9 | 4.2<br>10.3<br>12.5<br>40.2<br>19.7<br>8.7<br>34.0<br>5.8<br>9.7<br>31.3<br>10.4<br>12.9 | 14.0<br>15.4<br>10.9<br>22.8<br>22.2<br>12.1<br>29.9<br>12.6<br>8.8<br>33.3<br>20.0<br>15.4 | 3.2<br>12.8<br>15.9<br>16.2<br>10.0<br>9.1<br>51.9<br>3.7<br>12.8<br>22.0<br>57.1 | 75.9<br>58.4<br>71.6<br>4.9<br>27.0<br>63.6<br>4.8<br>27.8<br>72.5<br>4.4<br>44.2 | 100. 0<br>100. 0 |

Commercial paper discounted during October by each of the Federal Reserve Banks, distributed by States, and maturities as of date of discount.

[In thousands of dollars.]

|   |                               | Number of                   |                 | Pa                                    | per maturing                           | <del></del>                           |                   |   |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Districts and States.                             | Number of<br>member<br>banks. | banks<br>accommo-<br>dated. | Within 10 days. | After 10<br>but<br>within 30<br>days. | After 30<br>but<br>within 60<br>.days. | After 60<br>but<br>within 90<br>days. | After 90<br>days. | Total<br>commercial<br>paper<br>discounted. |
| District No. 1—Boston:                            | -                             |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   | •   |
| Connecticut                                       | 56<br>67                      |                             |                 | •••••                                 |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Massachusetts                                     | 158                           | 3                           | 74.1            | 12.2                                  | 7.2                                    | 7.1                                   |                   | 100.6                                       |
| Massachusetts<br>New Hampshire<br>Rhode Island    | 56<br>17                      | 2                           | 300.0           |                                       |  |                                       |                   | 300.0                                       |
| Vermont   | 48                            | . 3                         |                 | 39.4                                  |  |                                       |                   | 39.4  |
| Total   | 402                           | 8                           | 374.1           | 51.6                                  | 7. 2                                   | 7.1                                   |                   | 440.0                                       |
| District No. 2—New York:                          |                               |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Connecticut                                       | 15<br>129                     | 1 2                         | 1.6             | 28, 5                                 | 11.9                                   | 19, 9                                 |                   | 31.8<br>30.1                                |
| New York  | 482                           | 8                           | 29.0            | 428. 2                                | 505.8                                  | 9.0                                   | 1.2               | 973. 2                                      |
| Total   | 626                           | 11                          | 30.6            | 456.7                                 | 517.7                                  | 28.9                                  | 1. 2              | 1,035.1                                     |
| District No. 3—Philadelphia:                      |                               |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Delaware  | 24<br>72                      | 4                           | 29.4            | 31, 8                                 | 17.0                                   | 5.5                                   |                   | . 83, 7                                     |
| New JerseyPennsylvania                            | 5 <b>3</b> 5                  | 5                           | .8              | 205.0                                 | 7. 2                                   | 10.6                                  |                   | 223.6                                       |
| Total   | 631                           | 9                           | 30. 2           | 236, 8                                | 24.2                                   | 16.1                                  |                   | 307.3                                       |
| District No. 4—Cleveland:                         |                               |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Kentucky  | 69<br>374                     | 3                           | 8.3             | 19.5<br>47.3                          | 29.7<br>20.2                           | 35. 9<br>30. 9                        | 10. 7<br>7. 1     | 95.8<br>113.8                               |
| Ohio<br>Pennsylvania<br>West Virginia             | 299                           |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| •   | 13                            |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Total   | 755                           | 14                          | 8.3             | 66.8                                  | 49.9                                   | 66.8                                  | 17.8              | 209, 6                                      |
| District No. 5—Richmond:<br>District of Columbia. | 15                            | 1.                          |                 |                                       | 23.3                                   | 64.2                                  |                   | 87.5  |
| Maryland  | 96                            | 4                           |                 | 107.0                                 | 4.8                                    | 25.7                                  |                   | 30.5  |
| North Carolina<br>South Carolina                  | 81<br>79                      | 21<br>20                    | 37.0<br>2.2     | 135, 9<br>166, 1                      | 169. 4<br>122. 2                       | 415. 4<br>206. 7                      | 1.5<br>5.8        | 759. 2<br>50 <b>3. 0</b>                    |
| South Carolina.<br>Virginia.<br>West Virginia.    | 145<br>104                    | 13                          | 50.0            | 105. 5<br>7. 5                        | 47. 1<br>4. 5                          | 53. 6<br>20. 5                        | 2.4               | 258.6<br>32.5                               |
| Total.  | 520                           | 62                          | 89. 2           | 415.0                                 | 371.3                                  | 786.1                                 | 9. 7              | 1,671.3                                     |
|   |                               |                             | 30.2            | 410.0                                 | 3,1,0                                  | 700.1                                 | 2. 1              | 1,071.0                                     |
| District No. 6—Atlanta:<br>Alabama                | 93                            | 18                          | 66.5            | 94.5                                  | 119.2                                  | 240.7                                 | 9.5               | 531.0                                       |
| Florida   | 55<br>110                     | 15<br>14                    | 7.5             | 14.2<br>11.6                          | 112.8<br>101.2                         | 102.9<br>177.6                        | 4.4               | 234.3<br>297.9                              |
| Georgia<br>Louisiana                              | 21                            | 5                           | 1.0             | 901.6                                 | 604.7                                  | 138.0                                 | 2.0               | 1,646.3                                     |
| Mississippi<br>· Tennessee                        | 18<br>92                      | 14                          | 5.0             | 75.9<br>24.8                          | 20.9<br>91.4                           | 4.8<br>76.9                           | 10.8              | 101.6<br>211.9                              |
| Total   | 389                           | 68                          | 79.0            | 1,123.2                               | 1,053:2                                | 740.9                                 | 26.7              | 3,023.0                                     |
| District No. 7—Chicago:                           | l                             |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Illinois  | 317                           | 16                          | 10.0            | 69.1                                  | 74.9                                   | 47.9                                  | 61.2              | 263.1<br>150.9                              |
| Indiana<br>Iowa                                   | 354                           | 12<br>60                    | 1.6<br>14.8     | 63. 0<br>90. 6                        | 37.4<br>236.8                          | 17.0<br>299.8                         | 31.9<br>299.9     | 941.9                                       |
| Michigan  | 76<br>51                      | 3 1                         |                 | 1.6                                   | 11.2<br>5.2                            | 18.6<br>2.8                           | 2.0               | 32.1<br>10.0                                |
| Total   | 994                           | 92                          | 26. 4           | 224.3                                 | 365. 5                                 | 386.1                                 | 395.7             | 1,398.0                                     |
| District No. 8-St. Louis:                         |                               |                             |                 |                                       |  |                                       |                   |   |
| Arkansas<br>Illinois                              | 67<br>157                     | 2 8                         | 1.4             | 2.1                                   | 4.4<br>5.8                             | 28.5                                  | 1.6               | 5.8<br>38.4                                 |
| Indiana   | 61                            | 3 2                         |                 | .4                                    | 51.0                                   | 82.8                                  | 1.0               | 134.2                                       |
| Kentucky<br>Mississippi                           | 67<br>18                      | 2 3                         |                 | 7                                     | 3.3<br>6.0                             | 6.5<br>74.5                           |                   | 9.8<br>81.2                                 |
| Mississippi<br>Missouri                           | 80                            | 6                           |                 | 1.3                                   | 18.9                                   | 19.8                                  | 6.2               | 46.2<br>1,001.5                             |
| Tennessee   | 20                            | 4                           |                 | 272.0                                 | 269.0                                  | 460.5                                 |                   |   |
| Total   | 470                           | 28                          | 1.8             | 276.5                                 | 358.4                                  | 672.6                                 | 7.8               | 1,317.1                                     |

Commercial paper discounted during October by each of the Federal Reserve Banks, distributed by States, and maturities as of date of discount—Continued.

# [In thousands of dollars.]

|                                |                               |  |                 | Pa                                    | per maturin                           | g—                                    | -                 |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Districts and States.          | Number of<br>member<br>banks. | Number of<br>banks<br>accommo-<br>dated. | Within 10 days. | After 10<br>but<br>within 30<br>days. | After 30<br>but<br>within 60<br>days. | After 60<br>but<br>within 90<br>days. | After 90<br>days. | Total<br>commercial<br>paper<br>discounted. |
| District No. 9—Minneapolis:    |                               |  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Minnesota                      | 32<br>285                     | 21                                       |                 | 537.0                                 | 532, 5                                | 68.5                                  | 98.0              | 1,236.0                                     |
| Montana                        | 75                            |  | ,               |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   | l   |
| North DakotaSouth Dakota:      | 155<br>125                    | 4 5                                      |                 | 15. 3                                 | 9.1<br>3.4                            | $\frac{1.7}{22.6}$                    | 6.3<br>13.0       | 32. 4<br>39. 0                              |
| Wisconsin                      | 88                            | Į  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Total                          | 760                           | 30                                       |                 | 552. 3                                | 545.0                                 | 92.8                                  | 117.3             | 1,307.4                                     |
| District No. 10-Kansas City:   |                               |  |                 |                                       | -                                     |                                       |                   |   |
| Colorado                       | 121                           | 1  |                 |                                       | 3.3                                   | 2.1                                   | 3.1               | 8.9   |
| Kansas                         | 222                           | 4  |                 |                                       | 22.7                                  | 3.0                                   | 20.8              | 46.5  |
| Missouri                       | 54                            | 3  |                 |                                       | 3.2                                   | 4.3                                   | 8.6               | 16.1  |
| Nebraska<br>New Mexico         | 194                           | 12                                       |                 |                                       | 14.3                                  | 49.4<br>9.2                           | 61.1              | 127.3                                       |
| Oklahoma                       | 302                           | 9  |                 |                                       | .8                                    | 1.5                                   | 14.6<br>14.9      | 34.9<br>19.8                                |
| Wyoming                        |                               |  |                 | 2.0                                   |                                       | 1.0                                   | 14. 5             | 15.0  |
| Total                          | 938                           | 26                                       |                 | 16.6                                  | 44.3                                  | 69.5                                  | 123.1             | 253.5                                       |
| District No. 11—Dallas:        |                               |  | <del>^_</del>   |                                       |                                       | <del></del>                           |                   |   |
| Arizona                        | 6                             | <br>                                     |                 |                                       | l <b></b> .                           | l                                     |                   | :   |
| Louisiana                      | 11                            | 1  |                 | 5.3                                   |                                       |                                       |                   | 5.3   |
| New Mexico                     |                               | 5  |                 | 104.8                                 | 11.7                                  | 112.3                                 | 16.6              | 245.4                                       |
| Oklahoma                       | 33                            | 2  | 40.0            | 21.4                                  | 10.5                                  | 11.2                                  | 7.2               | 90.3  |
| Texas                          | 543                           | 21                                       |                 | 115.4                                 | 130.3                                 | 81.4                                  | 115.2             | 342.3                                       |
| Total                          | 621                           | 29                                       | 40.0            | 246.9                                 | 152.5                                 | 204.9                                 | 139.0             | 783.3                                       |
| District No. 12-San Francisco: |                               |  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Alaska                         |                               |  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Arizona                        | 7                             |  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| CaliforniaIdaho                | 261<br>58                     | 5<br>1                                   | 8.2             | 34.2                                  | 12.3                                  | 49.4                                  | 6.2<br>7.0        | 110.3<br>7.0                                |
| Nevada                         | 10                            | 1 .                                      |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   | 7.0   |
| Oregon                         | 82                            | 1  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Utah                           | 23                            |  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Washington                     |                               |  |                 |                                       |                                       |                                       |                   |   |
| Total                          | 520                           | 6  | . 8.2           | 34.2                                  | 12.3                                  | 49.4                                  | 13.2              | 117.3                                       |

#### RECAPITULATION.

# [In thousands of dollars.]

|   | 27   | 373  |   | Раг   | er maturii  | ng—  |   | m.+.)  |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Districts and cities.   | Number<br>of<br>member<br>banks.                                   | Number<br>of banks<br>accom-<br>modated.                           | Within<br>10 days.  | After 10<br>but<br>within<br>30 days.   | After 30<br>but<br>within<br>60 days.   | After 60<br>but<br>within<br>90 days.  | After 90 days.  | Total com-<br>mercial<br>paper dis-<br>counted.  | Per cent.  |
| No. 1—Boston No. 2—New York No. 3—Philadelphia No. 4—Cleveland No. 5—Richmond No. 6—Atlanta No. 7—Chicago No. 8—St. Louis No. 9—Minneapolis No. 10—Kansas City No. 11—Dallas No. 12—San Francisco | 626<br>631<br>755<br>520<br>389<br>994<br>470<br>760<br>938<br>621 | 8<br>11<br>9<br>14<br>62<br>68<br>92<br>28<br>300<br>26<br>29<br>6 | 374.1<br>30.6<br>30.2<br>8.3<br>89.2<br>79.0<br>26.4<br>1.8 | 51. 6<br>456. 7<br>236. 8<br>66. 8<br>415. 0<br>1, 122. 2<br>224. 3<br>276. 5<br>552. 3<br>16. 6<br>246. 9<br>34. 2 | 7. 2<br>517. 7<br>24. 2<br>49. 9<br>371. 3<br>1, 054. 2<br>365. 5<br>358. 4<br>545. 0<br>44. 3<br>152. 5<br>12. 3 | 7. 1<br>28. 9<br>16. 1<br>66. 8<br>786. 1<br>740. 9<br>386. 1<br>672. 6<br>92. 8<br>69. 5<br>204. 9<br>49. 4 | 1.2<br>17.8<br>9.7<br>26.7<br>395.7<br>7.8<br>117.3<br>123.1<br>139.0<br>13.2 | 440.0<br>1,035.1<br>307.3<br>200.6<br>1,671.3<br>3,023.0<br>1,398.0<br>1,397.1<br>1,307.4<br>253.5<br>783.3<br>117.3 | 3.7<br>8.7<br>2.6<br>1.8<br>14.0<br>25.5<br>11.8<br>11.1<br>11.0<br>2.1<br>6.7 |
| Total for October   | 7,626  | 383  | 687.8<br>5.8  | 3,699.9<br>31.2   | 3,502.5<br>29.5   | 3,121.2<br>26.3  | 851.5<br>7.2  | 11,862.9   | 100.0<br>100.0   |
| Total for January-October, 1916   |  |  |   | 28,775.4<br>52.7  | 30, 056. 7<br>46, 523. 8  | 36, 709. 0<br>45, 270. 5   | 15,488.8<br>14,924.3  | 126, 250. 1<br>127, 671. 3   | I  |

Trade acceptances discounted by each Federal Reserve Bank from Sept. 2, 1915, date of first discount, to Oct. 31, 1916.

| Federal Reserve Bank.  | Total to<br>Dec. 31,<br>1915. | October,<br>1916.           | Total<br>for first<br>10 months<br>in 1916.                             | Federal Reserve Bank.   | Total to<br>Dec. 31,<br>1915.                         | October,<br>1916.                      | Total<br>for first<br>10 months<br>in 1916.                         |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Boston. New York. Philadelphia Cleveland. Richmond. Atlanta (including New Orleans branch). Chicago. | 4,900<br>450,500<br>1,007,100 | 29,900<br>147,000<br>37,700 | \$49,900<br>5,600<br>65,600<br>170,100<br>1,134,400<br>769,000<br>8,200 | St. Louis. Minneapolis. Kansas City. Dallas. San Francisco. Total | \$167,800<br>87,800<br>160,800<br>74,200<br>1,958,800 | \$75,500<br>70,800<br>7,200<br>383,200 | \$516, 800<br>600<br>190, 900<br>248, 900<br>39, 300<br>3, 199, 300 |

Commodity paper discounted by each Federal Reserve Bank from Sept. 8, 1915, date of first discount, to Oct. 31, 1916.

| Federal Reserve Bank.  | Total to<br>Dec. 31,<br>1915.                | October,<br>1916.                     | Total for<br>first 10<br>months in<br>1916.     | Federal Reserve Bank.                        | Total to<br>Dec. 31,<br>1915. | October,<br>1916.     | Total for<br>first 10<br>months in<br>1916.   |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Richmond. Atlanta (including New Orleans branch) St. Louis. Minneapolis. | \$2,881,400<br>7,032,300<br>99,800<br>25,300 | \$370, 200<br>1, 560, 600<br>972, 500 | \$6,445,400<br>6,567,500<br>1,219,000<br>19,800 | Kansas City . Dallas . San Francisco . Total | \$239,100<br>37,200           | \$17,800<br>2,921,100 | \$360,000<br>225,200<br>112,600<br>14,949,500 |

Commodity paper discounted by each Federal Reserve Bank during the ten months ending Oct. 31, 1916, distributed by classes.

| Class.           | Richmond.   | Atlanta<br>(including<br>New Or-<br>leans<br>branch). | St. Louis. | Minneapo-<br>lis. | Kansas<br>City. | Dallas.               | San Fran-<br>cisco. | Total.                |
|------------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Beans.           |             | \$500   |            |                   |                 |                       |                     | \$500                 |
| Bran             | <i></i>     | 6,800   |            |                   |                 |                       |                     | 6,800                 |
| Coffee           |             | 125,000<br>5,391,800                                  | &1 074 000 |                   |                 | e210 200              | \$300               | 125,000<br>13,084,000 |
| Flax             |             | 0,051,000   | 41,014,000 | \$3,000           |                 |                       |                     | 3,000                 |
| Flour            |             | 140,000   |            | ,                 |                 |                       |                     | 3,000<br>140,000      |
| Hay              |             |   |            |                   |                 |                       |                     | 400                   |
| Hops             |             | 2,900   |            |                   |                 | 7,000                 | 64, 200             | 64,200                |
| Oats             |             |   |            |                   |                 |                       | 1,000               | 9,900<br>30,200       |
| Oil              |             | 1   |            |                   |                 |                       |                     | 360,000               |
| Peanuts          | 41,100      | 6,000   |            |                   |                 | • • • • • • • • • • • |                     | 47, 100               |
| Prunes. Raisins. |             |   |            | ļ                 |                 |                       | 5,000<br>7,600      | 5,000<br>7,600        |
| Wheat            |             | 858,800   |            | 16,800            |                 |                       | 10,500              | 886,100               |
| Miscellaneous    | 4,600       | 6,100   | 145,000    |                   |                 |                       | 24,000              | 179, 700              |
| Total            | 6, 445, 400 | 6,567,500   | 1,219,000  | 19,800            | 360,000         | 225, 200              | 112,600             | 14,949,500            |

Member banks' collateral notes discounted by each Federal Reserve Bank since Sept. 11, 1916, date when first special rate became effective, to Oct. 31, 1916.

| Federal Reserve Bank,   | October,<br>1916.            | Total September-October, 1916.                        | Federal Reserve Bank.                           | October,<br>1916. | Total September-October, 1916.            |
|---|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------|---|
| Boston<br>New York.<br>Philadelphia.<br>Cleveland.<br>Richmond. | 125,000<br>220,000<br>20,000 | \$315,000<br>125,000<br>245,000<br>370,000<br>876,000 | Chicago.<br>St. Louis<br>Minneapolis.<br>Dallas |                   | \$92,400<br>200,000<br>500,000<br>220,000 |
| Atlanta (including New Orleans branch)                          | 461, 500                     | 602, 350  | Total   | 2, 284, 900       | 3, 545, 750                               |

 $Amounts\ of\ discounts\ of\ commercial\ paper\ held\ by\ each\ Federal\ Reserve\ Bank\ on\ Oct.\ 27,1916,\ distributed\ by\ maturities.$ 

|   | •   | Pa  | per maturin   | g  |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| Federal Reserve Bank.   | Within 10 days.   | After 10<br>but within<br>30 days.  | After 30<br>but within<br>60 days.  | After 60<br>but within<br>90 days.   | After 90<br>days.   | Total.   | Per cent.  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco. | 171,300<br>248,600<br>91,400<br>1,081,100<br>713,300<br>407,700<br>423,800<br>392,400<br>107,500<br>705,300 | \$184, 200<br>513, 500<br>43, 100<br>102, 100<br>975, 400<br>765, 300<br>447, 900<br>354, 300<br>1, 148, 200<br>801, 800<br>55, 100 | \$74,800<br>404,300<br>50,300<br>103,400<br>1,080,800<br>978,600<br>1,037,100<br>967,100<br>576,000<br>250,900<br>809,600<br>72,800 | \$7,400<br>3,200<br>12,300<br>52,700<br>613,300<br>527,500<br>624,100<br>239,900<br>141,900<br>543,000<br>60,600 | \$2,900<br>5,300<br>7,700<br>19,800<br>520,900<br>27,700<br>176,500<br>169,300<br>268,700<br>13,000 | \$470,700<br>1,092,300<br>357,200<br>354,900<br>3,758,300<br>2,995,900<br>2,941,100<br>2,397,000<br>2,533,000<br>2,533,000<br>3,128,400<br>3,128,400 | 2.2<br>5.2<br>1.7<br>17.8<br>14.2<br>14.0<br>11.4<br>12.0<br>3.8<br>14.9 |
| Total.  Per cent.  Amounts held on Oct. 29, 1915.  Per cent.  | 21.7<br>6,179.4   | 5,519,400<br>26.2<br>7,312.2<br>24.0  | 6,405,700<br>30.4<br>9,981.1<br>32.8  | 3,344,800<br>15.9<br>4,872.4<br>16.0   | 1,211,800<br>5.8<br>2,102.9<br>6.9  | 21,061,700<br>30,448.0   | 100. 0<br>100. 0<br>100. 0<br>100. 0                                     |

# ACCEPTANCES.

Acceptances bought in open market and held by Federal Reserve Banks as per schedules on file on dates specified, distributed by classes of accepting institutions.

[In thousands of dollars.]

|  |  | Banke  | rs' accep  | tances.  |   |   |   |   |  | Banke   | rs' accep  | tances.  |   | - 1   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Date.  | Mem-   | Nonn   | nember l   | oanks.   |   | Trade<br>accept-<br>ances<br>bought           | Total<br>accept-  | Date.   | Mem-   | Nonn  | nember l   | oanks.   |   | Trade<br>accept-<br>ances<br>bought   | Total<br>accept-   |
|  | ber<br>banks.  | Trust<br>compa-<br>nies.   | State<br>banks.  | Private<br>banks.  | Total.  | in open<br>market.                            | ances.  |   | ber<br>banks.  | Trust<br>compa-<br>nies.  | State<br>banks.  | Private<br>banks.  | Total.  | in open<br>market.  | ances.   |
| 1915. Feb. 22 Apr. 5. May 3. June 7. July 3. Oct. 4. Nov. 1. Dec. 6.  1916. Jan. 3. Jan. 10. Jan. 17. Jan. 24. Jan. 31. Feb. 7. Feb. 14 Feb. 21 Feb. 28 Mar. 6. Mar. 13 Mar. 20 Mar. 27 Apr. 3. Apr. 10 Apr. 17 Apr. 24 May 1. | 4,342<br>5,350<br>6,087<br>9,000<br>8,477<br>12,311<br>15,494<br>16,492<br>16,908<br>16,348<br>15,834<br>15,834<br>17,581<br>17,436<br>17,182<br>20,323<br>20,63<br>21,128<br>21,128 | 7, 820<br>8, 189<br>4, 516<br>5, 267<br>7, 407<br>6, 305<br>4, 398<br>4, 331<br>5, 172<br>7, 160<br>8, 057<br>7, 655<br>8, 107<br>8, 174<br>8, 755<br>8, 194<br>8, 755<br>8, 194<br>11, 280<br>111, 280<br>111, 280<br>111, 280<br>115, 196<br>15, 190<br>16, 190<br>16, 190<br>17, 190<br>18, | 100<br>100<br>100<br>200<br>203<br>253<br>275<br>362<br>375<br>362<br>375<br>392<br>408<br>408<br>470<br>408<br>411<br>473<br>476<br>564<br>584<br>585 | 110<br>110<br>1192<br>161<br>352<br>472<br>343<br>204<br>396<br>822<br>938<br>1,010<br>1,441<br>1,510<br>1,456<br>1,851<br>1,841<br>1,841<br>1,841<br>1,631<br>2,467<br>3,078<br>3,262<br>3,402<br>3,504<br>4,507<br>3,507<br>4,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,507<br>3,5 | 93<br>11, 593<br>13, 347<br>9, 960<br>9, 770<br>11, 129<br>12, 884<br>14, 373<br>13, 265<br>18, 154<br>23, 838<br>26, 827<br>22, 245<br>25, 349<br>27, 764<br>28, 088<br>28, 041<br>32, 456<br>34, 718<br>38, 308<br>441, 169<br>42, 850<br>44, 290 | 180<br>180<br>180<br>489<br>528<br>460<br>460 | 93<br>11, 593<br>13, 347<br>19, 960<br>9, 770<br>11, 129<br>12, 884<br>14, 373<br>13, 265<br>18, 154<br>23, 838<br>25, 857<br>26, 402<br>27, 054<br>28, 292<br>28, 292<br>28, 593<br>33, 002<br>35, 593<br>36, 110<br>39, 838<br>42, 490<br>44, 490<br>44, 490<br>45, 767 | 1916 . May 8 . May 15 . May 22 . May 29 . June 5 . June 12 . June 12 . June 19 . June 26 . July 10 . July 17 . July 24 . July 31 . Aug 7 . Aug 14 . Aug 21 . Aug 28 . Sept 4 . Sept 11 . Sept 18 . Sept 18 . Sept 25 . Oct 2 . Oct 9 . Oct 30 . Nov. 13 . Nov. 20 . Nov. 27 . | 25,058<br>26,639<br>26,639<br>26,104<br>24,680<br>32,011<br>33,155<br>32,989<br>34,144<br>41,395<br>39,695<br>41,514<br>41,413<br>38,768<br>43,068<br>43,058<br>43,068<br>43,058<br>43,068<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>43,058<br>44,413<br>41,538<br>40,309<br>36,957<br>37,655<br>37,655<br>37,655<br>37,655<br>37,753<br>46,118 | 15, 750<br>16, 372<br>16, 490<br>16, 541<br>17, 029<br>19, 490<br>18, 722<br>18, 921<br>20, 201<br>22, 327<br>21, 487<br>19, 060<br>18, 144<br>19, 849<br>20, 356<br>20, 376<br>22, 636<br>21, 782<br>22, 195<br>22, 636<br>21, 782<br>23, 195<br>24, 834<br>31, 237<br>28, 434<br>31, 237<br>32, 527 | 671<br>773<br>690<br>690<br>644<br>622<br>560<br>552<br>471<br>620<br>620<br>620<br>738<br>734<br>736<br>736<br>743<br>711<br>712<br>705<br>784<br>787<br>787<br>787<br>787<br>787<br>787<br>787<br>787<br>787 | 3, 493<br>4, 960<br>6, 038<br>5, 895<br>7, 007<br>7, 865<br>9, 067<br>11, 830<br>11, 830<br>12, 979<br>13, 193<br>12, 623<br>12, 623<br>12, 491<br>11, 443<br>10, 795<br>9, 10, 230<br>10, 718<br>11, 829<br>10, 231<br>11, 829<br>11, 829<br>12, 829<br>12 | 44, 972<br>47, 738<br>49, 857<br>49, 230<br>49, 360<br>61, 128<br>63, 438<br>64, 211<br>66, 792<br>77, 428<br>77, 428<br>77, 428<br>77, 484<br>74, 986<br>72, 847<br>76, 824<br>74, 451<br>70, 236<br>71, 108<br>72, 353<br>71, 108<br>72, 353<br>84, 986<br>72, 847<br>76, 824<br>74, 986<br>71, 108<br>72, 353<br>84, 985 | 1, 518 1, 636 2,037 2,036 2,037 2,058 3,422 3,068 3,422 4,225 4,225 4,225 4,225 4,226 2,673 2,796 2,048 1,897 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,468 2,478 3,425 3,721 3,721 3,721 3,721 | 46, 490<br>49, 373<br>51, 263<br>51, 263<br>51, 267<br>51, 360<br>62, 182<br>62, 396<br>67, 633<br>69, 844<br>89, 277<br>81, 079<br>777, 658<br>78, 264<br>80, 914<br>80, 914<br>80, 917<br>77, 247<br>77, 247<br>77, 247<br>77, 247<br>77, 253<br>80, 874<br>82, 783<br>80, 974<br>82, 783<br>81, 538<br>82, 784<br>82, 784<br>82, 784<br>83, 855<br>84, 858<br>86, 858<br>86, 858<br>874<br>882, 784<br>883, 885<br>885, 538<br>893, 655<br>983, 864 |

Amounts of acceptances held by each Federal Reserve Bank at close of business on Fridays, Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1916, distributed by maturities.
[In thousands of dollars.]

| Acceptances maturing—   | Bos-<br>ton.                              | New<br>York                               | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia.                   | Cleve-<br>land.                         | Rich-<br>mond.           | At-<br>lanta.                     | Chi-<br>cago.                           | St.<br>Lou <b>i</b> s.            | Minne-<br>apolis.               | Kan-<br>sas<br>City.            | Dallas.                | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco.                  | Total.   |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Within 10 days: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 From 11 to 30 days: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 From 3 to 60 days: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 10 Nov. 10 Nov. 11 Nov. 24 From 31 to 60 days: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 From 61 days to 3 months: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 Total acceptances held: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 Total acceptances held: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 Total acceptances held: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 Total acceptances held: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 | 678<br>1,649<br>2,511<br>1,199<br>2,587   | 3,184<br>1,973<br>1,446<br>1,465<br>3,110 | 1,836<br>1,726<br>508<br>971<br>1,553     | 1,304<br>649<br>389<br>488<br>1,051     | 225<br>238<br>481        | 276<br>255<br>340<br>198<br>625   | 812<br>521<br>907<br>954<br>609         | 1,404<br>549<br>169<br>459<br>359 | 551<br>413<br>91<br>273<br>471  | 579<br>466<br>155<br>93<br>227  | 6                      | 1,364<br>378<br>334<br>581<br>1,169     | 12,213<br>8,817<br>6,850<br>7,162<br>11,767    |
| From 11 to 30 days: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. From 31 to 60 days:   | 3,635<br>3,896<br>3,646<br>4,694<br>2,493 | 3,310<br>4,058<br>4,865<br>5,964<br>5,554 | 1,990<br>2,107<br>2,697<br>3,593<br>4,004 | 907<br>1,392<br>1,673<br>2,175<br>1,628 | 719<br>481<br>481<br>247 | 669<br>736<br>528<br>1,033<br>949 | 1,383<br>1,501<br>933<br>1,263<br>1,313 | 735<br>778<br>1,266<br>1,585      | 423<br>501<br>622<br>574<br>454 | 344<br>222<br>302<br>277<br>271 | 6<br>189<br>339<br>352 | 802<br>1,445<br>1,718<br>1,873<br>2,404 | 14,943<br>17,080<br>18,432<br>23,051<br>21,254 |
| Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24.  From 61 days to 3 months:  | 4,297                                     | 8,280                                     | 5,262                                     | 2,747                                   | 372                      | 1,602                             | 2,461                                   | 2,082                             | 1,154                           | 639                             | 356                    | 3, 404                                  | 32,656   |
|   | 2,707                                     | 9,562                                     | 5,493                                     | 2,825                                   | 652                      | 1,880                             | 2,725                                   | 2,559                             | 1,198                           | 593                             | 377                    | 4, 325                                  | 34,896   |
|   | 4,106                                     | 11,012                                    | 5,570                                     | 2,808                                   | 672                      | 2,035                             | 3,100                                   | 2,787                             | 1,240                           | 840                             | 198                    | 4, 897                                  | 39,265   |
|   | 3,305                                     | 13,500                                    | 5,877                                     | 2,359                                   | 748                      | 2,052                             | 2,651                                   | 2,109                             | 1,349                           | 994                             | 162                    | 4, 921                                  | 40,027   |
|   | 3,887                                     | 15,661                                    | 5,528                                     | 3,040                                   | 651                      | 2,190                             | 3,187                                   | 2,262                             | 1,655                           | 1,014                           | 446                    | 6, 026                                  | 45,547   |
| Oct. 27   | 1,800                                     | 9,771                                     | 3,329                                     | 1,854                                   | 510                      | 1,260                             | 1,804                                   | 1,197                             | 910                             | 651                             | 354                    | 2,834                                   | 26,274   |
|   | 1,828                                     | 10,382                                    | 2,336                                     | 1,346                                   | 230                      | 1,575                             | 1,416                                   | 950                               | 627                             | 613                             | 344                    | 2,642                                   | 24,289   |
|   | 3,399                                     | 11,003                                    | 2,232                                     | 1,334                                   | 285                      | 1,543                             | 1,176                                   | 830                               | 576                             | 370                             | 449                    | 3,169                                   | 26,366   |
|   | 4,086                                     | 11,119                                    | 2,134                                     | 1,517                                   | 215                      | 1,520                             | 1,340                                   | 1,021                             | 677                             | 339                             | 547                    | 3,034                                   | 27,549   |
|   | 4,372                                     | 9,971                                     | 2,223                                     | 1,174                                   | 65                       | 1,229                             | 1,023                                   | 800                               | 519                             | 301                             | 312                    | 1,535                                   | 23,524   |
| Oct. 27   | 10, 410                                   | 24,545                                    | 12,417                                    | 6,812                                   | 1,826                    | 3,807                             | 6,460                                   | 5,444                             | 3,038                           | 2,213                           | 710                    | 8, 404                                  | 86,086   |
| Nov. 3  | 10, 080                                   | 25,975                                    | 11,662                                    | 6,212                                   | 1,601                    | 4,446                             | 6,163                                   | 4,793                             | 2,739                           | 1,894                           | 727                    | 8, 790                                  | 85,082   |
| Nov. 10   | 13, 662                                   | 28,326                                    | 11,007                                    | 6,204                                   | 1,438                    | 4,446                             | 6,116                                   | 4,564                             | 2,529                           | 1,667                           | 836                    | 10, 118                                 | 90,913   |
| Nov. 17   | 13, 284                                   | 32,048                                    | 12,575                                    | 6,539                                   | 1,444                    | 4,803                             | 6,208                                   | 4,855                             | 2,873                           | 1,703                           | 1,048                  | 10, 409                                 | 97,789   |
| Nov. 24   | 13, 339                                   | 34,296                                    | 13,308                                    | 6,893                                   | 963                      | 4,993                             | 6,132                                   | 5,006                             | 3,099                           | 1,813                           | 1,116                  | 11, 134                                 | 102,092  |

1,652

Distribution by maturities of acceptances bought in open market by each Federal Reserve Bank during the calendar year 1915, and the first 10 months of 1916.

[In thousands of dollars.] Atlanta (includ-ing New Orleans branch). Total Phila-San Cleve-Rich-Chica-Minne-New York. St. Kansas City. for Dallas. Acceptances maturing-Boston del-phia. Franmond. sys-tem. land. go. Louis. apolis. cisco. Within 30 days:
Calendar year, 1915......
6 months ending June, 1916... 1,246 4,728 2,038 1,477 317 155 8,715 2,980 11,553 4,805 3,719 4,118 717 156 133 480  $\frac{497}{350}$ 103 45 21 Calendar year, 1915.
6 months ending Jume, 1916.
July, 1916.
August, 1916.
September, 1916.
October, 1916.
Ottober, 1916.
Total for 10 months, 1916.
After 30 but within 60 days:
Calendar year, 1915.
6 months ending June, 1916.
July, 1916.
September, 1916.
September, 1916.
Total for 10 months, 1916.
After 60 days, but within 3 months:
Calendar year, 1915.
6 months ending June, 1916.
July, 1916.
August, 1916.
September, 1916.
October, 1916.
Total for 10 months, 1916.
Total acceptances bought: 4,552 754 983 322 402 579 905 270 50 539 152 71 3 10 31 191 41 20 149 400 468 634 231 7,154 163 1,781 617 300 28 57 227 21 253 1,140 704 785 3,665 913 71 65 426 1, 180 24,912 94 2,377 5,063 1,169 1,101 1,227 1,233 9,793 9,057 19,380 4,219 4,978 8,179 6,826 43,582 2,137 1,433 4 87 723 100 1,464 4,016 739 609 1,934 1,750 9,048 746 1,267 406 191 630 183 459  $\frac{19}{261}$ 1,840 849 362 871 148 1,151 294 2,299 619 759 961 62 46 749 250 339 69 216 299 338 311 187 855 489 382 887 441 . . . . . . 474 1,009 358 846 375 948 5, 160 2.347 3,863 2, 193 4,070 3,155 1.552 1,095 358 22, 211 34, 435 11, 161 5, 508 6, 940 10, 405 68, 449 1,324 4,321 2,036 1,335 1,561 1,781 11,034 1,219 2,500 1,262 827 702 1,035 6,326 11,471 24,049 1,391 4,062 3,787 2,180 5,406 10,959 3,556 2,069 4,023 3,981 24,588 2,116 5,472 2,855 1,257 2,278 2,344 2,419 5,847 2,628 1,349 2,068 4,981 16,873 52,808 96,733 27,479 19,750 24,790 33,351 202,103 2,126 404 666 4,810 5,389 1,948 1,390 250  $1,536 \\ 1,635$ 238 787 248 500 297 585 1,190 1,977 6,363 1,696 2,772 368 868 14,206 3,612 Total for 10 months, 1916.

Total acceptances bought:
Calendar year, 1915.
6 months ending June, 1916.
July, 1916.
August, 1916.
September, 1916.
October, 1916.
Total for 10 months, 1916... 25, 834 44, 226 14, 368 8, 086 8, 484 11, 793 86, 957 7,565 19,527 5,049 3,661 6,591 5,962 40,790 2,963 7,061 3,663 2,153 2,787 3,190 18,854 1,801 5,472 2,401 1,717 2,448 2,222 14,260 64,845 127,666 36,503 28,447 37,087 40,894 270,597 14,105 25,832 1,395 4,340 4,673 2,280 38,520 5,782 7,362 3,277 1,752 2,867 2,920 18,178 3, 230 8, 685 3, 399 2, 576 2, 542 6, 011 23, 213 250 1,455 3,151 1,334 1,053 1,032 1,373 7,943 72 1,540 1,205 446 2,827 960 6,978 2,657 412 916 2,146 2,320 8,451 2,103 50 1,098 463 1,137 4,801 649 227 726

Amount of short-term investments (municipal warrants) held by each Federal Reserve Bank at close of business on Fridays, Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, distributed by maturities.

(In thousands of dollars.)

| Warrants maturing—  | Boston.                                   | New<br>York.                              | Phila-<br>delphia.                        | Cleve-<br>land.                           | Rich-<br>mond.             | Atlanta<br>(includ-<br>ing New<br>Orleans). | Chi-<br>cago.                             | St.<br>Louis.                         | Minne-<br>apolis.                         | Kansas<br>City.                 | Dallas.                    | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco.                    | Total.  |
|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Within 10 days: Oct. 27. Nov. 3 Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24 From 11 to 30 days: Oct. 27.                              | 1,717<br>889<br>387<br>75<br>310<br>1,000 | 1,665<br>471<br>751<br>5,187              | 1, 281<br>465<br>327<br>50<br>221         | 1, 435<br>811<br>894<br>1,751<br>1,780    |                            | 3<br>5<br>2                                 | 1,076<br>590<br>407<br>166<br>778         | 419<br>235<br>377<br>96<br>412        | 322<br>251<br>122<br>623                  | 172<br>75<br>151<br>50          | 25                         | 548<br>192<br>127<br>151<br>141           | 8,635<br>3,536<br>3,263<br>2,994<br>9,141<br>5,018  |
| Nov. 3.<br>Nov. 10.<br>Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24.<br>From 31 to 60 days:<br>Oct. 27.                                      | 662<br>375<br>467<br>187                  | 3, 904<br>3, 238<br>2, 612<br>1, 647      | 1,011<br>1,128<br>937                     | 1,413<br>1,281<br>220<br>90               |                            | 5<br>5<br>5<br>5                            | 1, 139<br>1, 278<br>1, 177<br>540         | 343<br>96<br>156<br>60                | 658<br>648<br>668<br>45                   | 152<br>111<br>68<br>220         | •••••                      | 328<br>1,242<br>1,166<br>1,075            | 9,031<br>9,285<br>7,667<br>4,806                    |
| Nov. 3<br>Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17<br>Nov. 24   | 507<br>276<br>276<br>129<br>216           | 3,357<br>2,370<br>983<br>858<br>723       | 1, 142<br>1, 196<br>457<br>340<br>354     | 1, 220<br>141<br>40<br>685<br>695         |                            | 10<br>5<br>5<br>5                           | 1,303<br>1,132<br>676<br>646<br>571       | 156<br>243<br>213<br>357<br>357       | 668<br>183<br>122<br>102<br>112           | 220<br>220<br>160<br>152<br>15  |                            | 1,216<br>1,320<br>279<br>398<br>498       | 9,799<br>7,086<br>3,211<br>3,672<br>3,541           |
| From 61 to 90 days: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24.   | 256<br>177<br>277<br>302<br>195           | 713<br>77<br>152<br>367<br>442            | 218<br>26<br>26<br>76<br>76               | 685<br>736<br>736<br>76<br>77             | 51<br>61<br>61<br>61       | 278<br>277<br>278                           | 571<br>67<br>67<br>82<br>82               | 358<br>255<br>255<br>76<br>86         | 102<br>38<br>38<br>90<br>90               | 12<br>12<br>38<br>37            | 25<br>25<br>27<br>27       | 498<br>336<br>336<br>167<br>67            | 3,401<br>1,800<br>2,263<br>1,639<br>1,518           |
| From 91 days to 6 months:  Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24  Total municipal warrants held:  Oct. 27. | 258<br>258<br>479<br>494<br>484           | 569<br>492<br>492<br>368<br>405           | 56<br>56<br>57<br>57<br>82                | 906<br>867<br>877<br>939<br>995           | 61<br>10                   | 279<br>279<br>279<br>118                    | 238<br>181<br>181<br>181<br>486           | 84<br>34<br>34<br>34<br>34            | 371<br>333<br>333<br>333<br>338           | 19<br>6<br>36<br>36<br>36       | 25<br>50<br>50<br>50       | 171<br>129<br>129<br>129<br>129           | 3, 037<br>2, 645<br>2, 668<br>2, 623<br>3, 157      |
| Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24.   | 3,738<br>2,262<br>1,794<br>1,467<br>1,392 | 7,636<br>6,843<br>5,336<br>4,956<br>8,404 | 3,280<br>2,170<br>1,878<br>1,651<br>1,670 | 4,611<br>3,968<br>3,828<br>3,671<br>3,637 | 61<br>61<br>61<br>61<br>61 | 291<br>291<br>289<br>289<br>406             | 3,795<br>3,109<br>2,609<br>2,252<br>2,457 | 1, 429<br>1, 110<br>975<br>623<br>633 | 1,609<br>1,463<br>1,263<br>1,193<br>1,208 | 562<br>465<br>470<br>344<br>308 | 25<br>50<br>75<br>77<br>77 | 2,853<br>2,305<br>2,113<br>2,011<br>1,910 | 29, 890<br>24, 097<br>20, 691<br>18, 595<br>22, 163 |

Distribution by sizes of acceptances bought in the open market by all the Federal Reserve Banks during the month of October, and for the first 10 months of 1916.

|   |   |   |   |   | <u>.</u>                                      |  | <u> </u>                             |   |  |  | <del></del>                            |  |  |  | _             |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|
|   | To  | \$5,000.  | То  | \$10,000.   | r   | o \$25,000.  | Т                                    | 'o \$50,000.  | To                                     | \$100,000.   | Ove                                    | er \$100,000.  |  | Total.   |               |
| Acceptances bought in open market.  | Pieces.                                       | Amount.   | Pieces.                                       | Amount.   | Pieces.                                       | Атоппт.  | Pieces.                              | Amount.   | Pieces.                                | Amount.  | Pieces.                                | Amount.  | Pieces.  | Amount.  | Per cent      |
| October, 1916: Bankers' acceptances. Trade acceptances  | 473<br>24                                     | \$1,315,866<br>68,310   | 538<br>94                                     | \$4,204,673<br>874,335  | 729<br>11                                     | \$12, 188, 630<br>144, 967   | 263<br>2                             | \$12,054,571<br>87,904  | 73<br>1                                | \$6,918,150<br>72,765                                    | 17<br>3                                | \$2,512,739<br>450,783   | 2,093<br>135                                       | 1\$39,194,629<br>21,699,064  | 95. 8<br>4. 2 |
| Total   | 497   | 1,384,176<br>3.4  | 632   | 5,079,008<br>12.4   |   | 12, 333, 597<br>30. 2  | 265                                  | 12, 142, 475<br>29. 7   | 74                                     | 6, 990, 915<br>17. 1                                     | 20                                     | 2, 963, 522<br>7. 2  | 2, 228   | 40, 893, 693   | 100.0         |
| Total acceptances bought during: September, 1916. August, 1916. July, 1916. June, 1916. May, 1916 April, 1916 March, 1916 February, 1916 January, 1916. | 327<br>526<br>562<br>335<br>269<br>288<br>267 | 916, 682<br>1, 633, 337<br>1, 533, 168<br>1, 012, 891<br>847, 351<br>941, 908<br>789, 675 | 232<br>495<br>737<br>219<br>281<br>234<br>159 | 1,888,457<br>4,026,432<br>6,238,168<br>1,755,224<br>2,305,281<br>1,983,554<br>1,307,989 | 422<br>809<br>853<br>312<br>313<br>356<br>196 | 12,830,111<br>13,739,638<br>5,960,425<br>5,420,116<br>6,578,432<br>3,548,326 | 185<br>191<br>108<br>94<br>109<br>49 | 5, 340, 003<br>7, 662, 059<br>8, 209, 613<br>3, 262, 880<br>3, 896, 184<br>4, 539, 671<br>1, 830, 851 | 69<br>68<br>83<br>62<br>32<br>62<br>21 | 5, 698, 417<br>2, 697, 334<br>5, 095, 263<br>1, 613, 614 | 35<br>29<br>37<br>23<br>11<br>22<br>15 | 6,721,610<br>5,286,683<br>5,913,336<br>4,221,630<br>3,332,850<br>3,779,223 | 1,216<br>2,112<br>2,463<br>1,059<br>1,000<br>1,071 | 28, 446, 405<br>36, 503, 643<br>42, 397, 149<br>21, 911, 467<br>18, 499, 116<br>22, 918, 051<br>12, 416, 830 |               |
| Total acceptances<br>bought during 10<br>months ending Oc-<br>tober, 1916   | 3, 789  | 11, 110, 586  | 3, 654  | 29, 822, 811  | 4,878   | 83, 554, 624   | 1,344                                | 55, 576, 822  | 566                                    | 47, 789, 141   | 229                                    | 42,742,391   | 14, 460  | 270, 596, 375  |               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Of the above total, bankers' acceptances totaling \$34,700,582 were based on imports and exports, and \$4,494,047 on domestic trade transactions.

<sup>2</sup> Of the above total, trade acceptances totaling \$156,947 were based upon domestic trade transactions, and \$1,542,117 were drawn abroad on importers in the United States and indorsed by foreign banks.

Total investment operations of each Federal Reserve Bank during the month of October, 1916, and for the 10 months ending October 31, 1916 and 1915.

[In thousands of dollars.]

|  |   |   |                          |  |  |                |  |   | ,                         |                |                |                  |            |   |   |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|----------------|--|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------|---|---|
|  | Bills<br>dis-   | Bills   | bought ir<br>market.     | open   | Munici   | pal war        | rants l                                  | oought.   | United 8                  | States bo      | nds and        | i Treası         | ıry notes. |   | vestment<br>tions.  |
| Bank.  | for<br>member<br>banks.   | Bankers'<br>accept-<br>ances.   |                          | Total.   | City.  | State.         | All<br>other.                            | Total.  | 2 per<br>cent.            | 3 per<br>cent. | 4 per<br>cent. | 1-year<br>notes. | Total.     | 1916  | 1915  |
| Boston. New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago. St. TLouis. Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas. San Francisco. | 307. 3<br>209. 6<br>1, 671. 3<br>3, 023. 0<br>1, 398. 0<br>1, 317. 1<br>1, 307. 4<br>253. 5<br>783. 3 | 11, 439. 7<br>5, 748. 6<br>3, 181. 7<br>960. 0<br>2, 162. 8<br>2, 880. 2<br>2, 221. 9<br>1, 372. 9<br>1, 137. 0<br>726. 5 | 213. 1<br>7. 6<br>156. 9 | 11, 792. 8 5, 961. 7 3, 189. 3 960. 0 2, 319. 7 2, 919. 9 2, 221. 9 1, 372. 9 1, 137. 0 726. 5 | 3, 462.0<br>1, 100.3<br>2, 269.3<br>50.8<br>813.1<br>125.0<br>527.0<br>312.2<br>50.0 | 2.0            | 100. 7<br>100. 0<br>3. 1<br>5. 0<br>1. 0 | 1, 200. 3<br>2, 272. 4<br>50. 8<br>5. 0<br>816. 1<br>125. 0<br>527. 0<br>312. 2 |                           | 3.0            |                |                  | 4.06       | 2,682.1<br>5,347.7<br>5,134.0<br>3,664.0<br>3,210.3<br>1,702.7<br>1,559.8 | 2,186,7<br>2,437.2<br>1,098,2<br>1,226,6<br>3,260,2<br>3,466,2<br>1,951,6<br>934,3<br>2,301,8<br>2,364,2<br>671,8 |
| Total:<br>Oct., 1916<br>Oct., 1915   | 11, 862. 9  | 39, 194. 6  | 1,699.0                  | 40, 893. 6   | 10, 030. 3   | 2.0            | 235. 2                                   | 10, 267. 5  | 2.0                       | 5, 06          |                | 250.0            | 257. 06    | 63, 281. 06   |   |
| 10 months end-<br>ing Oct. 31,<br>1916<br>10 months end-<br>ing Oct. 31,<br>1915   | 126, 250. 1   | '   | '                        |  | , 1  | ļ <sup>*</sup> |  | ,   | 37, 481, 25<br>7, 911, 85 | 1              | ,              | 1                |            | 521, 120. 33  | 235, 831. 95  |
| 1010   | 121,011.0   | 11, 100.0   |                          | 11, 150.0  |  |                |  | 00,021.0  | 1,011.00                  | -, 100.0       |                |                  | 20,011.10  |   |   |

Sales of United States bonds and 1-year Treasury notes during the month of October, 1916.
[In thousands of dollars.]

|  | Bos-<br>ton. | New<br>York. | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia. | Cleve-<br>land. | Rich-<br>mond. | At-<br>lanta. | Chi-<br>cago. | St.<br>Louis. | Minne-<br>apolis. | Kansas<br>City. | Dallas. | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco. | Total.                       |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2 per cent bonds. 3 per cent bonds. 1-year Treasury notes. | 40.0         | 360. 0       | 130. 0                  | 50. 0<br>500. 0 | 110.0          |               | 160. 0        | 20.0          | 25. 0<br>56. 0    |                 |         | 124. 0                 | 25. 0<br>1, 050. 0<br>500. 0 |
| Total sales  | 40.0         | 360. 0       | 130.0                   |                 | ļ              |               | 160. 0        |               | 81.0              |                 |         | 124. 0                 | 1, 575. 0                    |

# FEDERAL RESERVE BANK STATEMENTS.

Resources and liabilities of each Federal Reserve Bank and of the Federal Reserve System at close of business on Fridays, Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1916.

RESOURCES.
[In thousands of dollars.]

|  | _  |  |  |  | •   | -  |  |  |   |   |   |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
|  | Bos-<br>ton.                                   | New<br>York.   | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia.                                | Cleve-<br>land.  | Rich-<br>mond,  | At-<br>lanta.                                      | Chi-<br>cago.  | St.<br>Louis.                                      | Minne-<br>apolis.                                   | Kan-<br>sas<br>City.                                    | Dallas.   | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco.                              | Total<br>for<br>system:  |
| Gold coin and certificates in vaults: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24.  | 9,764<br>10,798<br>11,421<br>13,518            | 164, 189<br>166, 584<br>157, 476<br>175, 243<br>161, 552 | 19,443<br>17,317<br>15,474<br>18,755<br>17,690         | 15, 736<br>15, 413<br>15, 741<br>16, 233<br>16, 144      | 4,395<br>4,360<br>4,364<br>4,471<br>4,500               | 4, 183<br>4, 176<br>4, 166<br>5, 360<br>5, 420     | 26, 396<br>29, 449<br>27, 928<br>27, 004<br>27, 808      | 5,003<br>5,440<br>6,215<br>7,680<br>8,366          | 5, 937<br>5, 750<br>6, 266<br>7, 230<br>7, 354      | 4,101<br>4,235<br>4,179<br>4,613<br>4,660               | 3,582<br>3,726<br>4,086<br>4,129<br>4,182               | 11, 272<br>10, 909<br>8, 581<br>9, 205<br>12, 358   | 274,001<br>278,157<br>265,897<br>293,441<br>283,730            |
| Nov. 24 Gold settlement fund: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 Gold redemption fund:   |  | 13,758<br>8,654<br>10,076<br>5,031<br>6,680              | 17,690<br>1,891<br>9,151<br>13,869<br>13,961<br>15,537 | 16,144<br>11,953<br>12,195<br>16,455<br>14,539<br>19,798 | 4,500<br>18,615<br>19,490<br>19,632<br>18,951<br>22,289 | 5,420<br>2,455<br>4,188<br>797<br>3,652<br>5,767   | 27,808<br>22,658<br>22,129<br>23,777<br>26,941<br>30,230 | 8,366<br>6,281<br>8,097<br>8,967<br>6,040<br>4,778 | 7,354<br>4,954<br>5,285<br>7,377<br>8,197<br>8,988  | 4,660<br>11,617<br>13,005<br>12,870<br>14,072<br>19,465 | 4,182<br>10,344<br>11,694<br>13,918<br>11,733<br>14,308 | 2,836<br>1,463<br>3,795<br>5,543<br>8,581           | 283,730<br>122,587<br>127,641<br>139,571<br>140,821<br>174,801 |
| Nov. 3<br>Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17   | 5<br>5   | 250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250<br>250                   | 50<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>50                             | 69<br>66<br>64<br>60<br>58                               | 212<br>230<br>223<br>209<br>203                         | 220<br>215<br>206<br>247<br>269                    | 200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200<br>200                   | 70<br>67<br>55<br>52<br>51                         | 30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30                    | 117<br>120<br>115<br>113<br>121                         | 158<br>156<br>160<br>157<br>157                         | 10<br>10<br>10<br>10<br>10                          | 1,391<br>1,394<br>1,368<br>1,383<br>1,404                      |
| Nov. 24 Legal-tender notes, silver, etc.: Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24 Total reserve:  | 702<br>424<br>210<br>159<br>183                | 5,231<br>1,893<br>2,859<br>12,328<br>13,977              | 444<br>398<br>237<br>311<br>210                        | 1, 118<br>1, 130<br>1, 111<br>1, 074<br>1, 024           | 77<br>48<br>49<br>72<br>65                              | 380<br>348<br>372<br>341<br>296                    | 485<br>974<br>849<br>649<br>527                          | 1,056<br>1,097<br>1,105<br>1,155<br>1,167          | 216<br>207<br>211<br>207<br>200                     | 36<br>51<br>30<br>51<br>48                              | 170<br>231<br>171<br>163<br>224                         | 61<br>83<br>108<br>70<br>53                         | 9, 976<br>6, 884<br>7, 312<br>16, 580<br>17, 974               |
| Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24.  Five per cent redemption fund— F. R. Bank notes:  | 25,696<br>23,512<br>19,674<br>25,843<br>32,264 | 183, 428<br>177, 381<br>170, 661<br>192, 852<br>182, 459 | 21, 828<br>26, 916<br>29, 630<br>33, 077<br>33, 487    | 28,876<br>28,804<br>33,371<br>31,906<br>37,024           | 23, 299<br>24, 128<br>24, 268<br>23, 703<br>27, 057     | 7,238<br>8,927<br>5,541<br>9,600<br>11,752         | 49,739<br>52,752<br>52,754<br>54,794<br>58,765           | 12,410<br>14,701<br>16,342<br>14,927<br>14,362     | 11, 137<br>11, 272<br>13, 884<br>15, 664<br>16, 572 | 15,871<br>17,411<br>17,194<br>18,849<br>24,294          | 14, 254<br>15, 807<br>18, 335<br>16, 182<br>18, 871     | 14, 179<br>12, 465<br>12, 494<br>14, 828<br>21, 002 | 407, 955<br>414, 076<br>414, 148<br>452, 225<br>477, 909       |
| Nov. 3<br>Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17<br>Nov. 24  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   | 370<br>370<br>370<br>370<br>370                         | 50<br>50<br>*80<br>100                                  |   | 420<br>420<br>450<br>470<br>470                                |
| Bills discounted—members: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Bills bought in open market: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. United States bonds: | 471<br>410<br>1,517<br>2,916<br>2,783          | 1,092<br>1,085<br>1,071<br>1,198<br>972                  | 357<br>332<br>516<br>513<br>1,095                      | 355<br>288<br>283<br>264<br>245                          | 3,758<br>3,193<br>2,983<br>2,966<br>2,695               | 3,020<br>3,655<br>3,449<br>2,700<br>2,713          | 2,942<br>3,062<br>3,003<br>3,004<br>3,874                | 2,397<br>2,176<br>1,974<br>1,979<br>2,336          | 2,533<br>1,757<br>1,346<br>1,297<br>1,288           | 798<br>808<br>779<br>770<br>769                         | 3,173<br>2,671<br>2,190<br>1,812<br>1,389               | 235<br>245<br>269<br>285<br>342                     | 21, 131<br>19, 682<br>19, 380<br>19, 704<br>20, 501            |
| Oct. 27<br>Nov. 3<br>Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17<br>Nov. 24<br>United States bonds:   | 10,410<br>10,080<br>13,662<br>13,284<br>13,339 |  | 12,417<br>11,662<br>11,007<br>12,575<br>13,308         | 6,812<br>6,212<br>6,204<br>6,539<br>6,893                | 1,826<br>1,601<br>1,438<br>1,444<br>963                 | 3,807<br>4,446<br>4,446<br>4,803<br>4,993          | 6,460<br>6,162<br>6,116<br>6,208<br>6,132                | 5,444<br>4,793<br>4,565<br>4,855<br>5,006          | 3,038<br>2,739<br>2,529<br>2,873<br>3,099           | 2,213<br>1,894<br>1,667<br>1,703<br>1,813               | 710<br>727<br>835<br>1,048<br>1,116                     | 8,403<br>8,790<br>10,118<br>10,409<br>11,134        | 86, 085<br>85, 081<br>90, 913<br>97, 789<br>102, 092           |
| United States bonds:   | 2,132<br>2,132<br>2,012<br>1,388<br>1,388      | 1,413<br>1,413<br>1,213<br>123<br>178<br>1,205           | 2,176<br>2,176<br>2,096<br>1,670<br>1,670              | 5,737<br>5,737<br>5,417<br>6,654<br>6,654<br>718         | 523<br>523<br>443<br>18<br>294                          | 1,210<br>1,210<br>1,210<br>1,210<br>1,210<br>1,210 | 7,436<br>7,511<br>6,883<br>7,213<br>7,218<br>1,517       | 2,348<br>2,348<br>2,308<br>2,278<br>2,278<br>2,278 | 2,870<br>2,867<br>2,727<br>2,467<br>2,467<br>700    | 9,270<br>9,270<br>9,190<br>9,191<br>9,166               | 2,720<br>2,720<br>2,720<br>4,270<br>4,270<br>4,270      | 2,634<br>2,633<br>2,634<br>2,633<br>2,634<br>668    | 40,469<br>40,540<br>38,853<br>39,115<br>39,427                 |
| Nov. 3<br>Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17<br>Nov. 24<br>Municipal warrants:<br>Oct. 27  | 1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000      | 1,205<br>1,205<br>1,205<br>1,205<br>1,205                | 1,174<br>1,174<br>1,174<br>1,174<br>1,174              | 718<br>718<br>618<br>618<br>4,611                        | 1,070<br>1,070<br>1,070<br>1,070<br>1,070               | 824<br>824<br>824<br>824<br>824                    | 1,517<br>1,517<br>1,517<br>1,517<br>1,517                | 891<br>891<br>891<br>891<br>1,429                  | 700<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>700<br>1,609            | 963<br>963<br>963<br>963<br>963                         | 705<br>705<br>705<br>705<br>705<br>705                  | 600<br>580<br>500<br>500                            | 11,435<br>11,367<br>11,347<br>11,167<br>11,167<br>29,890       |
| Municipal warrants: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Federal Reserve notes, net: Oct. 27.   | 2,262<br>1,794<br>1,467<br>1,392               | 6,843<br>5,336<br>4,955<br>8,404                         | 2,170<br>1,878<br>1,651<br>1,670                       | 3,968<br>3,828<br>3,671<br>3,637                         | 61<br>61<br>61<br>61                                    | 294<br>292<br>292<br>409                           | 3, 109<br>2, 609<br>2, 252<br>2, 457<br>1, 299           | 1,110<br>975<br>623<br>633                         | 1,463<br>1,263<br>1,193<br>1,208                    | 465<br>470<br>344<br>308                                | 50<br>75<br>77<br>77                                    | 2,305<br>2,113<br>2,011<br>1,910                    | 24,100<br>20,694<br>18,597<br>22,166                           |
| Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Due from other F. R. Banks, net: Oct. 27.   | 1,341<br>1,221<br>954<br>824<br>1,137          | 11, 058<br>10, 948<br>8, 409<br>9, 785                   | 599<br>642<br>904<br>888<br>1,524                      | 390<br>367<br>316<br>294<br>1,912                        | 372   | 3,798  | 1,306<br>1,071<br>1,067<br>1,028<br>9,569                | 6,323  | 1, 164<br>1, 032<br>904<br>1, 239                   | 2,287   | 839   | 1,891<br>2,332<br>1,702<br>1,356                    | 16,846<br>17,749<br>17,613<br>14,256<br>15,414                 |
| Nov. 3.<br>Nov. 10.<br>Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24.  | 9,662<br>2,406                                 | 5,676<br>9,073<br>6,534                                  |  | 4,237<br>2,664<br>7,928<br>6,754                         | 796<br>430<br>1,708<br>791                              | 4,666<br>4,019                                     | 8,443<br>8,244<br>15,833<br>9,638                        | 5,218<br>5,495<br>7,533                            | 2,904<br>1,717<br>3,757                             | 1,643<br>2,714<br>4,319<br>2,259                        | 1,027   | 0,403   | 1 33, 197<br>1 34, 778<br>1 35, 065<br>1 59, 773<br>1 43, 263  |

<sup>1</sup> Items in transit, i. e., total amounts due from, less total amounts due to, other Federal Reserve Banks.

Resources and liabilities of each Federal Reserve Bank and of the Federal Reserve System at close of business on Fridays Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1916—Continued.

# RESOURCES-Continued.

#### [In thousands of dollars.]

|  | Bos-<br>ton.                 | New<br>York.   | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia.                        | Cleve-<br>land.                                | Rich-<br>mond.                                      | At-<br>lanta.                                  | Chi-<br>cago.                   | St.<br>Louis.                                  | Minne-<br>apolis.                              | Kan-<br>sas<br>City.                           | Dallas.  | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco.                              | Total<br>for<br>system.                                  |
|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| All other resources: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24 Total resources: | 125<br>208<br>29<br>24<br>61 | 243<br>176<br>278<br>3,748<br>225                        | 77<br>166<br>32<br>84<br>90                    | 247<br>193<br>176<br>298<br>478                | 53<br>42<br>138<br>132<br>61                        | 395<br>599<br>144<br>147<br>251                | 424<br>271<br>385<br>544<br>160 | 347<br>260<br>300<br>229<br>319                | 39<br>37<br>46<br>28<br>41                     | 197<br>168<br>141<br>194<br>203                | 1, 188<br>538<br>346<br>351<br>545             | 373<br>413<br>468<br>342<br>217                     | 3,708<br>3,071<br>2,483<br>6,121<br>2,651                |
| Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24.                                  | 42,890<br>41,723<br>56,538   | 232, 154<br>230, 812<br>228, 111<br>244, 538<br>244, 058 | 43,353<br>45,195<br>46,975<br>51,648<br>53,382 | 49,610<br>50,547<br>53,028<br>58,194<br>62,597 | 30, 962<br>31, 414<br>30, 831<br>31, 102<br>32, 992 | 20,583<br>19,955<br>20,572<br>23,595<br>26,564 | 84, 133                         | 31,589<br>31,497<br>32,850<br>33,315<br>35,882 | 24,266<br>24,903<br>25,244<br>28,883<br>30,126 | 32,531<br>32,992<br>33,488<br>36,703<br>40,145 | 23,664<br>24,295<br>25,286<br>26,215<br>27,987 | 33, 127<br>33, 874<br>33, 423<br>38, 113<br>39, 320 | 651, 136<br>650, 864<br>650, 946<br>719, 217<br>735, 060 |

# LIABILITIES.

#### [In thousands of dollars.]

| Capital paid in:   |         | 1         |                  |                 | •                |                  | {                |                 |                  |                  | ŀ                |                    |                    |
|--|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Oct. 27  | 5,024   | 11,909    | 5,224            | 5,994           | 3,340            | 2,479            | 6,679            | 2,794           | 2,605            | 3,044            | 2,690            | 3,921              | 55,703             |
| Nov. 3   | 5,024   | 11,909    | 5,224            | 5,994           | 3,340            | 2,479            | 6,681            | 2,794           | 2,606            | 3,044            | 2,694            | 3,920              | 55,709             |
| Nov. 10.<br>Nov. 17.   | 5,021   | 11,909    | 5,224            | 5,993           | 3,340            | 2,479            | 6,682            | 2,794<br>2,794  | 2,608            | 3,044            | 2,695<br>2,695   | 3,921              | 55,710             |
| Nov. 17  | 5,006   | 11,909    | 5,224            | 5,993           | 3,340            | 2,479            | 6,682            | 2,794           | 2,609            | 3,044            | 2,695            | 3,929              | 55,704             |
| Nov. 24  | 5,007   | 11,909    | 5,226            | 5,993           | 3,341            | 2,480            | 6,683            | 2,794           | 2,609            | 3,051            | 2,695            | 3,923              | 55,711             |
| Nov. 24<br>Government deposits:<br>Oct. 27<br>Nov. 3                 |         |           |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  | 2 242           |                  | 200              |                  | 0.070              |                    |
| Oct. 27  | 1,668   | 4,178     | 3,919            | 1,399           | 3,904            | 3,487            | 2,453            | 2,646           | 998              | 826              | 1,826            | 2,678              | 29,982             |
| Nov. 3.  | 1,358   | 2,517     | 4,015            | 1,460           | 4,309            | 3,574            | 2,218            | 2,886           | 949              | 816              | 1,709            | 2,875              | 28,686             |
| NOV. 10  | 929     | 3,462     | 3,975            | 1,463           | 2,710            | 3,489            | 1,000            | 1,452           | 928              | 204              | 1,720            | 2,007              | 23,339             |
| Nov. 17  | 2,583   | 2,974     | 3,328            | 1,463           | 2,182            | 3,388            | 2,972            | 1,525           | 778              | (1)-6            | 1,640            | 2,344              | 25, 171            |
| Nov. 24.  Member bank deposits, net: Oct. 27. Nov. 3.                | 2,584   | 3,070     | 3,400            | 1,526           | 2,781            | 3,538            | 2,473            | 1,828           | 746              | 448              | 1,643            | 2,282              | 26,319             |
| member bank deposits, net:   | 20 057  | 016 040   | 24 074           | 40.017          | 10.010           | 10 000           | 74 040           | 00 600          | 00 000           | 00 500           | 10 045           | 00 500             | 551 010            |
| Oct. 27.<br>Nov. 3.<br>Nov. 10.                                      | 39,207  | 210,042   | 34,074           | 42,217 $43,093$ | 19,649           | 12,228           | 74,049           | 23,693          | 20,663           | 26,599<br>27,062 | 16,945<br>17,490 | 26,502<br>27,047   | 551,918<br>552,386 |
| Nov. 10  | 30,342  | 210, 508  | 34,413<br>36,282 | 45,572          | 20,650<br>21,507 | 11,349<br>12,142 | 75,234<br>74,889 | 22,000 $23,724$ | 21,348 $21,708$  | 28,089           | 16,829           | 27,456             | 556,462            |
| Nov. 17  | 40 720  | 212,007   | 41,122           | 50,738          | 21,007           | 13,840           | 82,755           | 24, 223         | 25,496           | 31,575           | 19,760           | 21,400             | 622,254            |
| Nov. 14  | 40, 139 | 229, 339  |                  | 55,078          | 22,867<br>24,537 | 16.259           | 81,603           | 26, 429         | 26,760           | 34,234           | 22, 100          | 31,800<br>33,070   | 637, 672           |
| Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24<br>Federal Reserve notes, net lia-               | 41,049  | 228,979   | 40,365           | 99,078          | 24,587           | 16, 259          | 81,000           | 20,429          | 20,700           | 34, 234          | 22,100           | 33,070             | 031,012            |
| bility:  |         | 1         |                  | 1               |                  |                  | ì                | 1               | }                |                  | į                | 1                  |                    |
| Oot 97   |         |           |                  | ĺ               | 3,924            | 2,352            |                  | 9 458           | i                | 1.031            | 9 902            |                    | 11,966             |
| Oct. 27.<br>Nov. 3.  |         |           |                  |                 | 3,097            | 2,002            |                  | 2,430           |                  | 1,039            | 2,400            |                    | 12,627             |
| Nov 10   |         | 1         |                  |                 | 3,091            | 2,212            |                  | 4 880           |                  | 1,121            | 2, 102           |                    | 13,886             |
| Nov .10.<br>Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24.                                     |         |           |                  |                 | 3,249<br>2,676   | 2,711            |                  | 4 773           |                  | 1,060            | 2, 120           |                    | 14, 468            |
| Nov 24   |         | 1         |                  |                 | 2,298            | 4 234            |                  | 4 831           |                  | 1,384            | 1 549            |                    | 14, 296            |
| Federal Reserve bank notes in cir-                                   |         |           | [                |                 | 2,250            | 4,204            |                  | 1,001           |                  | 1,002            | 1,010            |                    | 11,200             |
|  |         | 1         | Į.               |                 |                  | l                | -                | 1               | ł                |                  | į                |                    | ]                  |
| Oct 27   | ł       | i         |                  |                 |                  | <b>[</b>         | 1                | 1               | ł                | 1 031            |                  |                    | 1.031              |
| Nov. 3   |         |           |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  | 1,031            |                  |                    | 1,031              |
| Nov. 10  |         |           |                  |                 |                  |                  | 1                |                 |                  | 1,030            |                  |                    | 1,030              |
| Nov. 17  |         |           |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  | 1,030            |                  |                    | 1,030              |
| eulation:<br>Oct. 27.<br>Nov. 3.<br>Nov. 10.<br>Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24. |         |           | }                |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 | 1                | 1,028            |                  |                    | 1,028              |
| Due to other Federal Reserve   |         | 1         | 1                |                 |                  | 1                |                  |                 |                  | , -,             |                  |                    | -,                 |
|  | ]       | l         | 1                | j               |                  | 1                | Ì                |                 |                  | 1                |                  | 1 .                |                    |
| Oct. 27  | Ì       |           | İ                |                 |                  | 1                | 1                | 1               | 1                |                  |                  |                    | <i></i> .          |
| Danks, net: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24.              |         | <b></b> . | 1,408            | ,               |                  | 235              |                  |                 |                  | l                |                  |                    |                    |
| Nov. 10  | 1       |           | 1,347            |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  | 1                | 1,820            |                    |                    |
| Nov. 17  | 1       | 231       | 1,828            |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  | 1,820            |                    |                    |
| Nov. 24  |         |           | 4,239            |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    |                    |
|  |         | 1         | 1                | )               | l                | i .              | 1                |                 | í .              | j                | 1                | 1                  |                    |
| Oct. 27  | 167     | 25        |                  | 1               |                  | 37               |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    | 536                |
| NOV. 3   | 100     | 28        |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                 |                  |                  |                  |                    | 425                |
| Nov. 10.<br>Nov. 17.   | 196     | 53        |                  | - <i></i>       |                  | 48               | - 11             |                 | 1                |                  |                  |                    | 519                |
| Nov. 17  | 210     | 85        |                  |                 |                  | 49               | 23               |                 |                  |                  |                  | 40                 | 590                |
| Nov. 24.   | 217     | 100       | 152              |                 | 35               | 53               | 30               |                 | 2                |                  |                  | 45                 | 634                |
| Total liabilities:   |         |           | 10.070           | 10000           | 00 000           | 00 700           | 00 101           | 01 500          | 04 000           | 00 701           | 00 001           | 90 107             | 051 100            |
| Oct. 27  | 46,116  | 232, 154  | 43,353           | 49,610          | 30,962           | 20,583           | 83, 181          | 31,589          | 24,266<br>24,903 | 32,531           | 23,664           | 33,127             | 651,136            |
| Nov. 3   | 42,890  | 230,812   | 45, 195          | .50,547         | 31,414           | 19,955           | 84, 133          | 31,497          | 24,903           | 32,992<br>33,488 | 24,295           | 33,874             | 650,864            |
| Nov. 10  | 41,723  | 228, 111  | 46,975           | 53,028          | 30,831           | 20,572           | 82,582           | 32,850          | 25,244           | 33,488           | 25,286           | 33, 423<br>38, 113 | 650,946            |
| Nov. 17  | 56,538  | 244,538   | 51,648           | 58, 194         | 31,102           | 23,595           | 92,432           | 33,315          | 28,883           | 36,703           | 26,215           |                    | 719,217            |
| Nov. 24  | 55,457  | 244,058   | 53,382           | 62, 597         | 32,992           | 26,564           | 90,789           | 35,882          | 30, 126          | 40, 145          | 27,987           | 39,320             | 735,060            |
|  | I       | i .       | 1                | [               | f                | 1                | <u> </u>         | 1               | 1                | 1                | <u> </u>         | 1                  |                    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Overdraft.

Circulation of Federal Reserve notes at close of business on Fridays, Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1916.
[In thousands of dollars.]

|   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  | -  |  |  |  |   |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
|   | Boston.  | New<br>York.                                   | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia.                      | Cleve-<br>land                            | Rich-<br>mond.                                 | Atlan-<br>ta.                           | Chi-<br>cago                              | St<br>Louis.                                   | Minne-<br>apolis.                              | Kansas<br>City.                                | Dalias.  | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco.                         | Total<br>for<br>system.                             |
| Federal Reserve notes issued to bank:   |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | ,   |
| Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Federal Reserve notes in hands of  | . 11,121<br>. 11,071<br>. 11,336               | 81,831<br>83,904<br>86,032<br>89,176           | 8,473<br>8,939<br>10,291<br>12,255           | 8,797<br>8,714<br>8,674<br>8,580          | 15,626<br>16,606<br>17,064<br>17,581           | 22,095<br>22,540<br>22,945<br>23,349    | 3,175<br>3,170<br>3,159<br>3,152          | 13,916<br>14,797<br>15,751<br>16,734           | 15,415<br>16,593<br>17,151<br>17,723           | 18,276<br>18,234<br>19,146<br>19,600           | 25,783<br>24,952<br>24,847<br>24,806           | 10,368<br>11,014<br>11,477<br>11,466           | 234,876<br>240,534<br>247,873<br>255,702            |
| bank:   | 1  | 88,668   | 13,163                                       | 8,465                                     | 18,438   | 23,805                                  | <b>3</b> , <b>14</b> 8                    | 16,722   | 18, 423  | 19,600   | 24,976   | 11, 443  | 258,081   |
| Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Federal Reserve notes in circula-   | 1,407<br>1,341<br>1,221<br>954<br>824          | 10,750<br>11,058<br>10,948<br>8,409<br>9,785   | 520<br>599<br>642<br>904<br>888              | 342<br>390<br>367<br>316<br>294           | 296<br>523<br>371<br>464<br>592                | 1,169<br>1,249<br>1,107<br>1,082<br>688 | 1,299<br>1,306<br>1,071<br>1,067<br>1,028 | 891<br>530<br>467<br>574<br>516                | 817<br>1,164<br>1,032<br>904<br>1,239          | 509<br>501<br>519<br>580<br>256                | 543<br>44<br>184<br>76<br>167                  | 1,711<br>1,891<br>2,332<br>1,702<br>1,356      | 20, 254<br>20, 596<br>20, 261<br>17, 032<br>17, 633 |
|   |  | 71,081<br>72,846                               | 7,953<br>8,340                               | 8,455<br>8,324                            | 15,330<br>16,083                               | 20,926<br>21,291                        | 1,876<br>1,864                            | 13,025<br>14,267                               | 14,598<br>15,429                               | 17,767<br>17,733                               | 25,240<br>24,908                               | 8,657<br>9,123                                 | 214,622<br>219,938                                  |
| Oct. 27 Nov. 3 Nov. 10 Nov. 17 Nov. 24. Gold and lawful money deposited with or to the credit of the Federal Reserve Agent: | 10,115<br>10,326<br>10,406                     | 75,084<br>80,767<br>78,883                     | 9,649<br>11,351<br>12,275                    | 8,307<br>8,264<br>8,171                   | 16,693<br>17,117<br>17,846                     | 21,838<br>22,267<br>23,117              | 2,088<br>2,085<br>2,120                   | 15,284<br>16,160<br>16,206                     | 16,119<br>16,819<br>17,184                     | 18,627<br>19,020<br>19,344                     | 24,663<br>24,730<br>24,809                     | 9,145<br>9,764<br>10,087                       | 227,612<br>238,670<br>240,448                       |
| eral Reserve Agent: Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov 17. Nov. 24. Carried to net assets:                                       | 11,121<br>11,071<br>11,336<br>11,280<br>11,230 | 81,831<br>83,904<br>86,032<br>89,176<br>88,668 | 8,473<br>8,939<br>10,291<br>12,255<br>13,163 | 8,797<br>8,714<br>8,674<br>8,580<br>8,465 | 11,406<br>12,986<br>13,444<br>14,441<br>15,548 | 19,019<br>19,424                        | 3,175<br>3,170<br>3,159<br>3,152<br>3,148 | 10,569<br>10,450<br>10,404<br>11,387<br>11,375 | 15,415<br>16,593<br>17,151<br>17,723<br>18,423 | 16,736<br>16,694<br>17,506<br>17,960<br>17,960 | 23,037<br>22,506<br>22,441<br>22,610<br>23,260 | 10,368<br>11,014<br>11,477<br>11,466<br>11,443 | 219,502<br>225,060<br>231,339<br>238,458<br>241,566 |
| Oct. 21   | 1,401  | 10,700   | 520<br>599<br>642<br>904<br>888              | 342<br>390<br>367<br>316<br>294           | 1  |   | 1,306<br>1,071<br>1,067                   |  | 817<br>1,164<br>1,032<br>904<br>1,239          |  |  | 1,711<br>1,891<br>2,332<br>1,702<br>1,356      | 16,846<br>17,749<br>17,613<br>14,256<br>15,414      |
| Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov 24.  Carried to net liabilities:  Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov 10.  Nov 17.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24.  |  |  |  |   | 3,924<br>3,097<br>3,249<br>2,676<br>2,298      | 2,414<br>3,839                          |   | 3,817<br>4,880<br>4,773                        |  | 1,039<br>1,121<br>1,060                        | 2,120  |  | 12,627<br>13,886<br>14,468                          |

# Statement of Federal Reserve Agents' accounts at close of business on Fridays, Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1916.

### [In thousands of dollars.]

|   | Boston.  | New<br>York,   | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia.                             | Cleve-<br>land.                                     | Rich-<br>mond.                                 | Atlan-<br>ta.                                       | Chi-<br>cago.                             | St.<br>Louis.                                  | Minne-<br>apolis.                              | Kansas<br>City.                                     | Dallas.   | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco.                              | Total<br>for<br>system.                                  |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Federal Reserve notes; Received from Comptroller— Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Returned to Comptroller— | 24,880<br>24,880<br>24,880<br>24,880<br>24,880 | 148, 400<br>148, 400<br>153, 400<br>153, 400<br>153, 400 | 15, 480<br>15, 480<br>15, 800<br>17, 940<br>18, 880 | 15, 160<br>15, 160<br>15, 160<br>15, 160<br>15, 160 | 23,500<br>25,000<br>25,000<br>25,000<br>26,200 | 29, 420<br>29, 420<br>29, 420<br>29, 920<br>32, 920 | 9,380<br>9,380<br>9,380<br>9,380<br>9,380 | 18,560<br>18,560<br>20,580<br>20,580<br>22,540 | 21,000<br>21,000<br>22,500<br>22,500<br>22,500 | 23, 220<br>23, 220<br>23, 220<br>24, 220<br>24, 220 | 35, 320<br>35, 320<br>35, 320<br>35, 320<br>35, 320 | 14, 440<br>14, 440<br>14, 920<br>14, 920<br>14, 920 | 378,760<br>380,260<br>389,580<br>393,220<br>400,320      |
| Nov. 3  | 6,329<br>6,564<br>6,620<br>6,670               | 47,009<br>47,336<br>47,608<br>47,904<br>51,812           | 5,327<br>5,361<br>5,509<br>5,685<br>5,717           | 3,063<br>3,146<br>3,186<br>3,280<br>3,395           | 5,724<br>5,844<br>5,886<br>6,069<br>6,112      | 3,340<br>3,395<br>3,489<br>3,546<br>3,590           | 1,324<br>1,329<br>1,340<br>1,347<br>1,351 | 1,984<br>2,203<br>2,249<br>2,266<br>2,278      | 665<br>687<br>729<br>757<br>757                | 1,731<br>1,773<br>1,861<br>1,907<br>1,907           | 3,776<br>3,807<br>3,973<br>4,003<br>4,003           | 1,512<br>1,526<br>1,543<br>1,554<br>1,577           | 81, 194<br>82, 736<br>83, 937<br>84, 938<br>89, 169      |
| Oct. 27.  Nov. 3.  Nov. 10.  Nov. 17.  Nov. 24.  To hards of Eddord Persons   | 19,141<br>18,551<br>18,316<br>18,260<br>18,210 | 101,391<br>101,064<br>105,792<br>105,496<br>101,588      | 10, 153<br>10, 119<br>10, 291<br>12, 255<br>13, 163 | 12,097<br>12,014<br>11,974<br>11,880<br>11,765      | 17,776<br>19,156<br>19,114<br>18,931<br>20,088 | 26,080<br>26,025<br>25,931<br>26,374<br>29,330      | 8,056<br>8,051<br>8,040<br>8,033<br>8,029 | 16,576<br>16,357<br>18,331<br>18,314<br>20,262 | 20,335<br>20,313<br>21,771<br>21,743<br>21,743 | 21,489<br>21,447<br>21,359<br>22,313<br>22,313      | 31,544<br>31,513<br>31,347<br>31,317<br>31,317      | 12,928<br>12,914<br>13,377<br>13,366<br>13,343      | 297, 566<br>297, 524<br>305, 643<br>308, 282<br>311, 151 |
| Agent— Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24.  | 8,020<br>7,480<br>6,980<br>6,980<br>6,980      | 19,560<br>17,160<br>19,760<br>16,320<br>12,920           | 1,680<br>1,180                                      | 3.300   | 2,150<br>2,550<br>2,050<br>1,350<br>1,650      | 3,985<br>3,485<br>2,986<br>3,025<br>5,525           | 4,881<br>4,881<br>4,881<br>4,881<br>4,881 | 2,660<br>1,560<br>2,580<br>1,580<br>3,540      | 4,920<br>3,720<br>4,620<br>4,020<br>3,320      | 3,213<br>3,213<br>2,213<br>2,713<br>2,713           | 5,761<br>6,561<br>6,500<br>6,511<br>6,341           | 2,560<br>1,900<br>1,900<br>1,900<br>1,900           | 62,690<br>56,990<br>57,770<br>52,580<br>53,070           |

Statement of Federal Reserve Agents' accounts at close of business on Fridays Oct. 27 to Nov. 24, 1916—Continued.
[In thousands of dollars.]

|   |                |                  |                         |                 |                  | -                  |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                        |                         |
|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Boston.        | New<br>York.     | Phila-<br>del-<br>phia. | Cleve-<br>land. | Rich-<br>mond.   | Atlan-<br>ta.      | Chi-<br>cago.    | St.<br>Louis.    | Minne-<br>apolis.  | Kansas<br>City.  | Dallas.          | San<br>Fran-<br>cisco. | Total<br>for<br>system. |
| Issued to Federal Reserve Bank,   |                |                  |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                        |                         |
| net   |                |                  |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                        |                         |
| Oct. 27<br>Nov. 3   | 11,121         | 81,831<br>83,904 | 8,473<br>8,939          | 8,797<br>8,714  | 15,626<br>16,606 | 22,095<br>22,540   | 3,175<br>3,170   | 13,916<br>14,797 | 15,415<br>16,593   | 18,276<br>18,234 | 25,783<br>24,952 | 10,368<br>11,014       | 234, 876<br>240, 534    |
| Nov. 10   | 11,336         | 86,032           | 10, 291                 | 8,674           | 17,064           | 22, 945            | 3,159            | 15,751           | 17, 151            | 19, 146          | 24,847           | 11,477                 | 240, 554                |
| Nov. 10   | 11,280         | 89,176           | 10, 291<br>12, 255      | 8,580           | 17,064<br>17,581 | 22, 945<br>23, 349 | 3.152            | 15,751<br>16,734 | 17, 151<br>17, 723 | 19,600           | 24,847<br>24,806 | 11,466                 | 247, 873<br>255, 702    |
| Nov. 24   | 11,230         | 88,668           | 13,163                  | 8,465           | 18,438           | 23,805             | 3,148            | 16,722           | 18,423             | 19,600           | 24,976           | 11,443                 | 258,081                 |
| Agent:  |                |                  |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  |                  | 1                  |                  | Ì                | 1                      |                         |
| In reduction of liability on out-                                       |                |                  |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  | [                |                    | İ                |                  | }                      |                         |
| standing notes—<br>Gold coin and certificates                           |                | ļ                |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  | ,                | 1                  |                  |                  | ļ                      | İ                       |
| on hand—  |                |                  |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  | {                |                    |                  |                  |                        |                         |
| Oot 27  | . 10,500       | 78,815           | 3,820                   | 8,280           |                  | 4,560              |                  | 5,065            | 12,330<br>12,730   | 4,270            | 10,340           |                        |                         |
| Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. Credit balances in gold re-          | . 10,500       | 81,215           | 3,820                   | 8,140           |                  | 4,560              |                  | 5, 165<br>5, 165 | 12,730             | 4,270<br>4,270   | 10,340           |                        | 140,740                 |
| Nov. 17   | 10,800         | 83,614<br>87,053 | 3,820<br>3,820          | 8, 120          |                  | 3,460              |                  | 5,164            | 12,730<br>13,330   | 4,270            | 10,340           |                        | 146, 157                |
| Nov. 24   | 10,600         | 85,853           | 3,820                   | 7,940           |                  | 3,460              |                  | 5,164            | 13,330             | 4, 270           | 10,340           |                        | 144,777                 |
| Credit balances in gold re-   | 1              | , ,              | ,                       | , ,             |                  | 1                  | }                | '                | 1                  | 1                | 1                | ł                      | 1                       |
| demonion inno   | 1              | 3.016            | 473                     | 517             | 406              | 964                | 225              | 694              | 735                | 966              | 1,317            | 458                    | 10,392                  |
| Oct. 27.<br>Nov. 3.   | 571            | 2,689            | 439                     | 574             | 486              | 1,409              | 220              | 775              | 913                | 924              | 1,286            | 444                    | 10,730                  |
| Nor 10  | 1 500          | 2,418            | 611                     | 534             | 444              | 1.314              | 209              | 929              | 871                | 836              | 1,221<br>1,190   | 427                    | 10, 350                 |
| Nov. 17   | . 680<br>. 630 | 2, 123<br>2, 815 | 675<br>643              | 460<br>525      | 341<br>348       | 1,258<br>1,213     | 202<br>198       | 913<br>901       | 843<br>843         | 790<br>790       | 1,190            | 416<br>543             | 9,893<br>10,739         |
| Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24.<br>Credit balances with Federal Reserve Board—     | . 000          | 2,010            | 040                     | 920             | 910              | 1,210              | 190              | 801              | 010                | 130              | 1,250            | 920                    | 10,100                  |
| eral Reserve Board-   | 1              |                  |                         | ļ               |                  |                    |                  |                  |                    |                  |                  |                        |                         |
| Oet. 27   |                |                  | 4,180                   |                 | 11,000           | 13,050             | 2,950            | 4,810            | 2,350              | 11,500           | 11,380           | 9,910                  | 71,130                  |
| Nov. 10   |                |                  | 5 860                   |                 | 12,500<br>13,000 | 13,050<br>13,550   | 2,950<br>2,950   | 4,510<br>4,310   | 2,950<br>3,550     | 11,500<br>12,400 | 10,880           | 10,570<br>11,050       | 73,590<br>77,550        |
| Nov. 17   |                |                  | 7,760                   |                 | 14, 100          | 13,710             | 2,950            | 5.310            | 3,550              | 12,900           | 11,080           | 11,050                 | 82,410                  |
| Oct. 27. Nov. 3. Nov. 10. Nov. 17. Nov. 24. As security for outstanding |                |                  | 8,700                   |                 | 15, 200          | 14,210             | 2,950            | 5,310            | 4,250              | 12,900           | 11,630           | 10,900                 | 86,050                  |
| As security for outstanding notes—                                      |                | ļ                |                         |                 | 1                | İ                  | ļ                | 1                |                    |                  |                  |                        | 1                       |
| Commonatel manon  |                |                  | -                       | 1               | ĺ                |                    | 1                |                  | ļ                  |                  |                  | 1                      |                         |
| Ont. 27.<br>Nov. 3.<br>Nov. 10.   |                |                  |                         |                 | 4,220            | 3,521              |                  | 3,347            | <b>\</b>           | 1,540            | 2,746            |                        | 15,37                   |
| Nov. 3  |                |                  | ·                       |                 | 3,620<br>3,620   | 3,521              |                  | 4,347            |                    | 1,540<br>1,640   | 2,446            |                        | 15,47<br>16,53          |
| Nov. 17   |                |                  | 1                       |                 | 3, 140           | 4.921              |                  | 5.347            |                    | 1,640            | 2,406<br>2,196   |                        | 17.24                   |
| Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24.  |                |                  |                         |                 | 2,890            | 4,922              |                  | 5,347            |                    | 1,640            | 1,716            |                        |                         |
| Total—  | 11 101         | 01 001           | 0.470                   | 0 707           | 15,626           | 99 005             | 3,175            | 1                |                    | 1                | 25, 783          | 10,368                 | 234,87                  |
| Oct. 27.<br>Nov. 3  | 11.071         | 81,831<br>83,904 | 8,473                   | 8,797<br>8,714  | 16,606           | 22,095<br>22,540   | 3,170            | 13,916<br>14,797 | 16,593             | 18, 234          | 24, 952          | 11,014                 | 240, 53                 |
| Nov. 10   | . 11,336       | 86,032           | 10.291                  | 8,674           | 17,064           | 22,945             | 3, 159           | 15,751<br>16,734 | 17, 151<br>17, 723 | 19, 146          | 24,847           | 11,477                 | 247, 87                 |
| Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17.<br>Nov. 24.   | . 11,280       | 89,176           | 12,255                  | 8,580<br>8,465  | 17,581           | 23,349 23,805      | 3, 152<br>3, 148 | 16,734<br>16,722 | 17,723             | 19,600<br>19,600 | 24,806<br>24,976 | 11,466<br>11,443       | 255, 70:<br>258, 08     |
| Memorandum:   | - 11,230       | 88,668           | 13, 163                 | 8,400           | 18,438           | 20,000             | 3,140            | 10,122           | 10, 420            | 19,000           | 24,910           | 11,490                 | 200,00                  |
| Total amount of commercial  |                | 1                |                         |                 |                  |                    |                  | ļ                |                    |                  |                  |                        |                         |
| paper delivered to Federal  | 1              | Ì                |                         |                 |                  | 1                  |                  | 1                | 1                  |                  |                  | 1                      |                         |
| Reserve Agent—<br>Oct. 27   |                |                  |                         |                 | 4.240            | 3,525              |                  | 3,348            |                    | 1,643            | 3,061            |                        | 15,81                   |
| Nov. 3  |                |                  |                         |                 | 3,796            | 3,523              | 1                | 4,348            |                    | 1,556            | 2,842            | }                      | . 16,06                 |
| Nov. 10.  |                |                  | ·                       |                 | 3,716            | 3,534              |                  | 5,348            |                    | 1,674            | 2,463<br>2,395   |                        | 16,73                   |
| Neserve Agent—<br>Oct. 27.<br>Nov. 3.<br>Nov. 10<br>Nov. 17<br>Nov. 24. |                |                  |                         |                 | 3,507<br>3,058   | 4,933              |                  | 5,347<br>5,349   |                    |                  | 1,853            |                        |                         |
|   | 1              | ,                |                         |                 | 3,000            | 2,000              | 1                | 1 5,525          |                    | -, -, -, -,      | 2,000            | 1                      | 1 20,02                 |

# GOLD IMPORTS AND EXPORTS.

Imports of gold, by customs districts, Jan. 1 to Nov. 17, 1916.

[In thousands of dollars.]

|  | ,                           |                           |          |              |          |          |         |             |                 |                           |             |                 |                                       |           |           |                            |                                |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Maine and New<br>Hampshire. | New York.                 | Florida. | New Orleans. | Arizona. | El Paso. | Laredo. | Alaska.     | San Francisco.  | Southern Cali-<br>fornia. | Washington. | Buffalo.        | Dakota.                               | Michigan. | Ohio.     | St. Lawrence.              | rotal.                         |
| Week ending Oct. 27.   |                             |                           |          | 1            |          |          |         |             |                 |                           |             |                 |                                       |           | 1         |                            |                                |
| Ore and base bullion<br>United States mint or assay                |                             | 97                        |          | 22           | 9        | 1        | 11      | 12          | 54              |                           | 41          |                 | 3                                     | 1         | <b></b>   |                            | 251                            |
| office bars. Bullion, refined. Foreign coin.                       |                             | 186                       |          |              |          |          |         | 152         | 2,433           |                           | 98          | 213<br>2        | •••••                                 |           |           | 38,086                     | 213<br>38,524<br>2,433         |
| Total  |                             | 283                       |          | 22           | 9        | 1        | 11      | 164         | 2,487           |                           | 139         | 215             | 3                                     | 1         |           | 38,086                     | 41,421                         |
| Week ending Nov. 3.  |                             |                           |          |              |          |          |         |             |                 |                           |             |                 |                                       |           |           |                            |                                |
| Ore and base bullion<br>United States mint or assay                |                             | 44                        |          |              | 11       | 5        | 5       | <b></b>     | 330             |                           | 28          | 70              | 8                                     | 9         | ••••      |                            | 440                            |
| office bars  |                             | 314                       |          |              | 8        |          |         |             |                 |                           | 126         | 72<br>2         | ••••                                  |           |           | 26,605<br>6,962            | 72<br>27,055<br>6,962          |
| Total  |                             | 358                       |          |              | 19       | 5        | 5       |             | 330             |                           | 154         | 74              | 8                                     | 9         |           | 33,567                     | 34,529                         |
| Week ending Nov. 10.   |                             |                           |          |              |          |          |         |             |                 |                           |             |                 |                                       |           |           |                            |                                |
| Ore and base bullion<br>United States mint or assay                |                             | 30                        |          | 7            | 6        | 6        |         |             | 43              |                           | 27          | ••••            | 1                                     | 175       | <b></b> . |                            | 295                            |
| office bars  |                             | 92                        |          |              |          |          |         | 107         |                 |                           |             | 196<br>53       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           | <br>      |                            | 196<br>252<br>3                |
| Total  |                             | 122                       |          | 7            | 6        | 6        |         | 110         | 43              |                           | 27          | 249             | 1                                     | 175       |           |                            | 746                            |
| Week ending Nov. 17.   |                             | <del></del>               |          |              |          |          |         |             |                 |                           |             |                 |                                       |           | <u> </u>  |                            | <del></del>                    |
| Ore and base bullion<br>United States mint or assay                |                             | 3                         |          |              | 6        | 4        | <br>    |             | 167             | · · · · · ·               | 20          |                 | 12                                    | 58.       |           |                            | 270                            |
| office bars. Bullion, refined Foreign coin                         |                             | 419                       | 10       |              | 5        |          |         | 99          | 4,866           |                           | 115         | 47<br>74        |                                       |           |           |                            | 47<br>712<br>4,876             |
| Total  |                             | 422                       | 10       |              | 11       | 4        |         | 99          | 5,033           |                           | 135         | 121             | 12                                    | 58        |           |                            | 5,905                          |
| Jan. 1 to Nov. 17.   |                             |                           |          |              |          |          |         |             |                 | <del></del>               |             | <del></del>     |                                       |           |           |                            |                                |
| Ore and base bullion<br>United States mint or assay<br>office bars | 1                           | 2,177                     | •••••    | 320          | 473      | 97       | 198     | 115         | 2,887           | 3                         | 2,548       | 624<br>4,009    | 293                                   | 1,982     | 3         |                            | 11,721<br>4,009                |
| Bullion, refined United States coin Foreign coin                   |                             | 32,614<br>1,216<br>28,644 | 45<br>10 | 5<br>9       | 165      | 46       |         | 2,794<br>19 | 3,410<br>19,466 | 29                        | 2,354<br>56 | 41,547<br>2,412 | •••••                                 |           |           | 258,315<br>1,778<br>68,944 | 361, 274<br>3, 119<br>119, 486 |
| Total  |                             |                           | 55       | 334          | 638      | 143      | 198     | 2,928       | 25, 763         | 32                        | 4,958       | 48,592          | 293                                   | 1,982     | 3         | 329,037                    | 499,609                        |
|  |                             |                           |          |              |          | ,        |         | <u> </u>    |                 |                           |             |                 |                                       |           |           |                            |                                |

Excess of gold imports over exports for 46 weeks, Jan. 1 to Nov. 17, 1916.

Excess of gold imports over exports for corresponding period, 1915.

386,004

Excess of gold imports over exports for corresponding period, 1915.

# Exports of gold, by customs districts, Jan. 1 to Nov. 17, 1916.

### [In thousands of dollars.]

|  | Maine and New<br>Hampshire. | New York.  | Florida. | Porto Rico. | New Orleans. | Eàgle Pass. | Alaska. | Hawaii. | San Francisco.       | Southern California. | Washington. | Buffalo.        | Dakota. | Duluth and Superior. | Michigan.    | Montana an d<br>Idaho. | St. Lawrence.              | Vermont.  | Total.                             |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Week ending Oct. 27.   |                             |            |          |             |              |             |         |         |                      |                      |             |                 |         |                      |              | .                      |                            |           |                                    |
| United States mint or assay<br>office bars.<br>Bullion, refined, domestic<br>United States coin.<br>Foreign coin.  |                             | 356<br>616 | 329      |             |              |             |         |         | 1,020<br>23          |                      | 1, 250      | 30              | 6       |                      |              |                        | 1<br>500                   |           | 386<br>3, 721<br>23                |
| Total  |                             | 972        | 329      |             |              |             |         |         | 1,043                |                      | 1,250       | 30              | 6       |                      |              |                        | 501                        |           | 4, 131                             |
| Week ending Nov. 3.  |                             |            |          |             |              |             |         |         |                      |                      |             |                 |         |                      |              |                        |                            |           |                                    |
| Ore and base bullion<br>United States mint or assay<br>office bars.  |                             |            |          |             |              |             |         |         | 1,034                |                      | 21          |                 |         |                      |              |                        |                            |           | 21<br>1,034                        |
| Bullion, refined:<br>Domestic  |                             | 308        |          |             |              |             |         |         |                      | • • • • •            |             | 10              |         | 1                    |              |                        |                            |           | 319                                |
| Foreign<br>United States coin<br>Foreign coin  |                             | 106<br>10  |          |             |              | 2           |         | 58      | 5                    |                      |             | 1               | 3<br>1  |                      | `i           |                        |                            |           | 1<br>173<br>13                     |
| Total  |                             | 424        |          |             |              | 2           |         | 58      | 1,039                |                      | 21          | 11              | 4       | 1                    | 1            |                        |                            |           | 1,561                              |
| Week ending Nov. 10.   |                             |            |          |             |              |             |         |         |                      |                      |             |                 |         |                      |              |                        |                            |           |                                    |
| United States mint or assay office bars  |                             | 1<br>1,643 |          |             |              |             |         | 6       | 250<br>2,546         |                      | 1,750       | 25<br>          | <br>5   |                      |              |                        |                            | 1         | 275<br>2<br>5, 950                 |
| Total  |                             | 1,644      |          |             |              |             |         | 6       | 2,796                |                      | 1,750       | 25              | 5       |                      |              |                        |                            | 1         | 6, 227                             |
| Week ending Nov. 17.   |                             |            |          |             |              |             |         |         |                      |                      |             |                 |         | ===                  |              |                        |                            |           |                                    |
| United States mint or assay<br>office bars.<br>Bullion, refined, domestic.<br>United States coin.<br>Foreign coin. |                             | 2<br>610   | 500      |             | 300          |             |         | 11      | 400<br>2,523         |                      | 1<br>9      | 32<br>21        |         | i                    |              |                        |                            |           | 43<br>24<br>3, 953<br>1            |
| Total  |                             | 612        | 500      |             | 300          |             |         | 11      | 2,923                |                      | 10          | 53              |         | 1                    |              |                        |                            |           | 4, 410                             |
| Jan. 1 to Nov. 17.   |                             |            |          |             |              |             | ====    |         |                      |                      |             | -               |         |                      |              |                        |                            |           |                                    |
| Ore and base bullion   | 2                           | 954        |          |             |              |             | 12      |         | 11,990               |                      | 173         | 70<br>270       |         | 2                    |              | 1                      | 520                        |           | 258<br>13,736                      |
| Domestic. Foreign United States coin. Foreign coin.  |                             |            | 829      | 15          | 400          | 2           | 1       | 247     | 701<br>28,876<br>216 | 50                   | 4,061       | 451<br>21<br>29 | 85<br>1 | 9<br><br>14<br>5     | 12<br>1<br>3 | 1                      | 30<br>16<br>1,620<br>1,422 | 14<br>750 | 7,003<br>1,458<br>71,319<br>19,831 |
| Total  | 2                           | 60,670     | 829      | 15          | 400          | 2           | 13      | 247     | 41,783               | 50                   | 4, 239      | 845             | 90      | 30                   | 16           | 2                      | 3,608                      | 764       | 113, 605                           |

# EARNINGS ON INVESTMENTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS.

Average amounts of earning assets held by each Federal Reserve Bank during October, 1916, earnings from each class of earning assets, and annual rate of earnings on the basis of October, 1916, returns.

|  | Avera   | ge balances for  | the month of t  | he several clas  | ses of earning   | assets.   |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
|  | Bills discounted,<br>members.   | Bills bought<br>in open<br>market.   | United<br>States<br>bonds.  | One-year<br>Treasury<br>notes.   | Municipal<br>warrants.   | Total.  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco | 973, 625<br>183, 024<br>370, 686<br>4, 217, 965<br>3, 403, 867<br>2, 686, 253 | \$10, 325, 569<br>23, 612, 985<br>11, 883, 545<br>6, 695, 267<br>1, 849, 669<br>3, 806, 134<br>5, 912, 307<br>5, 367, 649<br>3, 050, 300<br>1, 916, 637<br>7, 868, 255 | \$2, 163, 032<br>2, 107, 803<br>2, 278, 065<br>5, 773, 334<br>624, 219<br>1, 210, 000<br>7, 587, 681<br>2, 362, 774<br>2, 928, 500<br>9, 270, 350<br>2, 811, 500<br>2, 817, 620 | \$1,000,000<br>994,750<br>1,174,000<br>1,105,097<br>1,057,548<br>824,000<br>1,517,000<br>891,000<br>688,700<br>963,000<br>620,000<br>500,000 | \$4, 286, 153<br>7, 664, 109<br>3, 362, 549<br>4, 218, 861<br>290, 672<br>3, 798, 564<br>1, 540, 026<br>1, 674, 900<br>592, 101<br>7, 260<br>2, 836, 000 | \$18, 397, 000 35, 353, 272 18, 881, 183 18, 163, 245 7, 811, 765 9, 534, 673 21, 501, 801 10, 248, 200 13, 954, 744 7, 808, 860 14, 289, 487 |
| Total  | 22, 154, 166  | 82,600,634   | 41, 934, 878  | 11,335,095   | 30, 333, 559   | 188, 358, 332   |

|        |  |  | Earning   | gs from—   |   |  |   | Calculated  | l annual ra   | tes of earn   | ings from—  | -   |
|--------|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|        | Bills discounted, members.   | Bills<br>bought<br>in open<br>market.  | United<br>States<br>bonds.  | One-year<br>Treasury<br>notes.   | Munici-<br>pal war-<br>rants.   | Total.   | Bills discounted,<br>mem-<br>bers.                                    | Bills<br>bought<br>in open<br>market.   | United<br>States<br>bonds.  | One-year<br>Treasury<br>notes.  | Munici-<br>pal war-<br>rants.   | Total.  |
| Boston | 1,409<br>14,730<br>11,070<br>10,752<br>7,243<br>7,605<br>5,209<br>16,516 | \$21, 585<br>51, 741<br>24, 681<br>13, 638<br>4, 817<br>8, 948<br>12, 167<br>11, 146<br>6, 169<br>3, 927<br>858<br>15, 897 | \$4,330<br>4,146<br>4,356<br>12,658<br>1,545<br>2,744<br>15,869<br>4,664<br>5,496<br>16,943<br>5,386<br>4,742 | \$2,500<br>2,603<br>2,967<br>2,795<br>2,687<br>2,082<br>3,793<br>2,251<br>1,750<br>2,434<br>1,575<br>1,250 | \$10, 472<br>18, 904<br>7, 932<br>11, 678<br>88<br>9, 899<br>4, 020<br>4, 004<br>1, 276<br>25<br>6, 841 | \$40,968<br>80,637<br>40,531<br>42,178<br>23,965<br>25,732<br>52,480<br>29,324<br>25,024<br>29,789<br>24,360<br>29,943 | Per cent. 3.95 3.93 3.84 4.49 4.12 3.84 4.73 3.80 4.71 5.06 4.87 5.34 | Per cent. 2. 47 2. 58 2. 45 2. 41 3. 07 2. 78 2. 43 2. 45 2. 39 2. 42 3. 24 2. 39 | Per cent. 2.36 2.33 2.25 2.51 2.92 2.68 2.51 2.33 2.22 2.16 2.00 2.02 | Per cent. 2.95 3.00 2.98 2.98 3.00 2.98 3.00 2.98 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 | Per cent. 2.88 2.92 2.78 3.27 3.52 3.61 3.08 3.08 2.82 2.55 4.00 2.85 | Per cent. 2.63 2.69 2.53 2.74 3.62 3.50 2.90 2.79 2.88 2.52 3.72 2.41 |
| Total  | 81,666   | 175, 574   | 82,879  | 28,687   | 76, 125   | 444, 931   | 4.35  | 2.12  | 2.33  | 2, 98   | 2.96  | 2.7   |

# FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES QUOTED IN NEW YORK DURING THE PERIOD 1914–1916.

Below are shown monthly ranges of rates of foreign exchange quoted in New York City on leading European, South American, and oriental money centers for the years 1914 to 1916. Quotations for the past two years were taken chiefly from the Commercial and Financial Chronicle's 1916 financial review, while those for 1916 were based upon daily quotations kindly furnished by the National City Bank and Messrs. Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne, of New York City. In addition, the New York Journal of Commerce was used for compiling the monthly ranges of exchange rates on oriental centers for the earlier period. The rates given are in nearly all cases those for sight drafts, bankers' checks, or demand bills, except in the case of exchange on London, for which monthly ranges of rates for both sight drafts or demand bills and 60-day bankers' bills are given. The rates in most cases are expressed in terms of United States currency.

Thus, for example, the May, 1915, quotation of 475% against London indicates that this amount of dollars had to be paid in New York for a 60-day bankers' bill of £100 payable in London. Similarly, the May, 1915, quotation of 39 against Petrograd denotes that a sight draft of 100 rubles payable in the Russian

capital could be purchased in New York on that date for \$39. The quotation of  $82\frac{5}{16}$  against Berlin shows the equivalent of 400 marks, this being the customary mode of quoting exchange on Berlin. Exchange on Paris, Milan, and Zurich, Switzerland, is quoted in terms of foreign currency, and declines in exchange, i. e., in the value of the foreign currency, are indicated by increases in the number of the foreign money units which can be purchased by \$1 or \$100.

A comparison of the par rates of exchange with the rates actually quoted indicates to some extent the various rates of depreciation which European currencies, especially those of the belligerent countries, underwent in neutral markets since the outbreak of the world war. Based upon the official equivalents of the foreign money units as quoted by the United States Director of the Mint, the par rates of exchange on the several centers are as follows: London, \$4.8665; Paris, Milan, and Zurich, 518 francs per \$100; Berlin, \$95.20 per 400 marks; Petrograd, \$51.50 per 100 rubles: Amsterdam, \$40.20 per 100 florins: Copenhagen, \$26.80 per 100 kroner; Buenos Aires, \$42.46 per 100 paper pesos; Rio de Janeiro, \$32.42 per 100 milreis; Hongkong, \$46.10 per \$100 Mex.; Shanghai, \$64.10 per 100 Shanghai taels; Yokohama, \$49.80 per 100 yen.

"Average of 4 quarterly quotations of the U.S. Director of the Mint during 1913-1914.

Monthly ranges of exchange rates on leading foreign money centers quoted in New York City during the years 1914 to 1916

FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN.

|  |  |   | Janu   | iary.   |   |   |  |   | Febr  | uary. |  |   |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|-------|--|---|
|  | 19   | 114   | 19   | 15  | 19  | 16  | 19   | 14  | 19  | 15    | 19   | 16  |
|  | Low.   | High.   | Low.   | High.   | Low.  | High.   | Low.   | High.   | Low.  | High. | Low.   | High.   |
| London: 60-day bankers' bills, dollars. Sight drafts dollars. Paris francs Berlin dollars. Petrograd do. Milan lire. Amsterdam dollars. Copenhagen do. Zurich francs Buenos Aires dollars. Rio de Janeiro do. Hongkong do. Shanghai do. Yokohama do. | 4. 815<br>4. 855<br>520§<br>94 <del>14</del><br>51½<br>523§<br>40§<br>26. 68<br>521₹ | 4. 8384<br>4. 8695<br>518½<br>95<br>519½<br>40,4<br>26. 88<br>518¾<br>44,4<br>47½<br>64½<br>49½ | 4.814<br>4.834<br>520<br>865<br>426<br>542<br>4015<br>2415<br>5294 | 4. 83½<br>4. 85½<br>516¾<br>88¾<br>43½<br>532½<br>40½<br>25<br>522½ | 4. 693<br>4. 738<br>588<br>73<br>29. 32<br>677<br>526<br>411<br>22<br>46. 35<br>61<br>508 | 4. 74<br>4. 78<br>4. 78<br>583<br>763<br>30<br>655<br>457<br>27. 90<br>513<br>423<br>47. 60<br>637<br>503 | 4. 8355 4. 8535 5183 9416 5122 401 26. 82 5182 632 493 | 4. 8425 4. 859 5183 9515 5198 401 26. 88 5188 463 449. 95 | 4. 77½<br>4. 79<br>528½<br>82½<br>43½<br>582<br>39¾<br>24½<br>552 |       | 4. 711<br>4. 752<br>591<br>73<br>295<br>676<br>417<br>224<br>42<br>221<br>46. 20<br>63<br>50\$ | 4. 72½<br>4. 76§<br>585½<br>77½<br>32§<br>669<br>42§<br>28¼<br>518<br>44. 45<br>23½<br>46. 80<br>63¾<br>50§ |

 ${\it Monthly\ ranges\ of\ exchange\ rates\ on\ leading\ foreign\ money\ centers\ quoted\ in\ New\ York\ City\ during\ the\ years\ 1914\ to} \\ 1916---Continued.$ 

|  | March.   |  |   |  |  |   | April.   |  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
|  | 1914   |  | 1915  |  | 1916   |   | 1914   |  | 1915   |   | 1916  |  |
|  | Low.   | High.  | Low.  | High.  | Low.   | High.   | Low.   | High.  | Low.   | High.   | Low.  | High.  |
| London: 60-day bankers' bills, dollars. Sight drafts dollars. Paris francs Berlim dollars. Petrograd do. Milan lire. Amsterdam dollars. Copenhagen do. Zurich francs Buenos Aires dollars. Rio de Janeiro do. Hongkong do. Shanghai do. Yokohama do. | 4.835<br>4.8375<br>5184<br>9514<br>512<br>520<br>401<br>26.80<br>5184<br>46.70<br>634<br>49.75 | 4. 89<br>4. 867<br>517<br>954<br>518<br>518<br>404<br>26. 86<br>517<br>47. 25<br>638<br>49. 95 | 4. 76½<br>4. 78½<br>533<br>81¼<br>44½<br>594<br>24¾<br>552½           | 4. 79½<br>4. 81¼<br>526<br>84¼<br>44½<br>565<br>40<br>25½<br>535       | 4.72<br>4.75\\\ 597\\\ 71\\\\\ 31\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                                   | 4. 724<br>4. 762<br>5873<br>324<br>650<br>422<br>29<br>521<br>428<br>234<br>495<br>675<br>504 | 4. 8475<br>4. 862<br>517 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub><br>519 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub><br>40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>7</sub><br>26. 84<br>517 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 4. 855<br>4. 8775<br>515§<br>951§<br>518<br>5173<br>4075<br>26. 88<br>516‡ | 4.764<br>4.7848<br>5324<br>8175<br>417<br>5884<br>3945<br>25.25<br>5382<br>44.45<br>562<br>498 | 4. 77½ 4. 80 531¾ 82¾ 44½ 577 39½ 25. 75 532¼ 44. 70 57 49¾                       | 4. 72\\ 4. 76\\ 76\\ 76\\ 76\\ 76\\ 76\\ 76\\ 76\   | 4. 734<br>4. 763<br>503<br>633<br>633<br>433<br>30. 20<br>517<br>422<br>22<br>564<br>76<br>504 |
|  | May.   |  |   |  |  |   | June.  |  |  |   |   |  |
|  | 1914   |  | 1915  |  | 1916   |   | 1914   |  | 1915   |   | 1916  |  |
|  | Low.   | High.  | Low.  | High.  | Low.   | High.   | Low.   | High.  | Low.   | High.   | Low.  | High.  |
| London: 60-day bankers' bills, dollars Sight drafts  | 4. 851<br>4. 875<br>515§<br>95½<br>5173<br>40 <sup>-5</sup><br>26. 84<br>516½                  | 4. 861<br>4. 889<br>515<br>958<br>5168<br>5168<br>4016<br>26. 88                               | 4. 753<br>4. 78<br>543½<br>82¼<br>39<br>592½<br>39¼<br>25. 75<br>533½ | 4. 775<br>4. 80<br>531½<br>83½<br>412<br>575½<br>39%<br>25. 95<br>529½ | 4. 72<br>4. 75§<br>594½<br>75<br>30. 60<br>647<br>41<br>29. 70<br>524½<br>42<br>23           | 4.73<br>4.761<br>5915<br>7815<br>315<br>620<br>417<br>30.80<br>518<br>42.32<br>241            | 4. 8575<br>4. 8755<br>5164<br>952<br>513<br>5173<br>403<br>26. 82<br>5163  | 4. 867<br>4. 891<br>515<br>9578<br>5164<br>406<br>26. 90<br>515            | 4. 72½ 4, 75¾ 568 81 38 616 39½ 25. 95 543   | 4. 753 4<br>4. 783 5<br>543 8<br>82 8<br>39 2<br>590 3<br>39 1 8<br>26. 42<br>526 | 4. 72<br>4. 75\frac{1}{2}<br>592<br>72\frac{1}{2}<br>30. 30<br>641\frac{1}{2}<br>41\frac{1}{2}<br>28<br>531<br>42. 15<br>23. 87 | 4. 72½ 4. 75½ 590 77½ 30. 80 635 41¾ 30. 10 523 42. 25 24. 50                                  |
| Hongkong do Shanghai do Yokohama do  | 463<br>64<br>49. 75  | 48. 85<br>643<br>49. 90  | 44.30<br>56½<br>49§   | 44.60<br>57<br>49 <del>8</del>   | 51<br>72<br>50§  | 56. 25<br>801<br>50 <del>3</del><br>50 <del>3</del>   | 46. 20<br>63 <del>1</del><br>49. 90  | 46. 90<br>64<br>49. 90   | 43<br>56<br>49§  | 44.30<br>56½<br>49.40   | 25. 87<br>49<br>70<br>50§   | 51<br>72<br>50 <u>2</u>  |
|  | July.  |  |   |  |  |   | August.  |  |  |   |   |  |
|  | 1914   |  | 1915  |  | 1916   |   | 1914   |  | 1915   |   | 1916  |  |
|  | Low.   | High.  | Low.  | High.  | Low.   | Hiigh.  | Low.   | High.  | Low.   | High.   | Low.  | High.  |
| London: 60-day bankers' bills, dollars Sight drafts Grancs Faris Francs Berlim dollars. Petrograd do Milan lire. Amsterdam dollars. Copenhagen do Zurich francs. Buenos Aires Buenos Aires Buenos Aires Hongkong do Hongkong do                      | 4, 849<br>4, 869<br>5167<br>9518<br>51<br>5183<br>4018<br>26, 81                               | 4.88<br>5.50<br>460<br>96}<br>5176<br>490<br>411<br>272<br>465                                 | 4. 71<br>4. 75½<br>570½<br>81⅓<br>32<br>641<br>39½<br>25. 65<br>544   | 4. 73½<br>4. 77½<br>553⅓<br>82¼<br>38<br>606<br>40¼<br>26. 35<br>535   | 4. 71<br>4. 7514<br>591<br>715<br>30. 35<br>6494<br>413<br>28. 05<br>530<br>41. 39<br>24. 40 | 4. 72<br>4. 75<br>590<br>74<br>30. 80<br>637<br>41<br>29. 10<br>528<br>42. 25<br>24. 76<br>50 | 4. 94<br>513<br>95½<br>51<br>500<br>40¾<br>27¾   | 5. 56<br>510<br>97<br>513<br>490<br>42<br>27½                              | 4. 52<br>4. 55½<br>603<br>80§<br>31<br>653<br>39§<br>25. 60                                    | 4.71\\\ 4.76\\\\ 564\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\                               | 4.71½<br>4.75½<br>592<br>70¾<br>30.30<br>649<br>41½<br>27.40<br>529¾<br>41.30<br>24.15  | 4. 713<br>4. 753<br>589<br>728<br>34<br>6461<br>417<br>28. 70<br>5291<br>41. 69<br>24. 65      |
| Hongkong do. Shanghai do. Yokohama do.   | 43. 60<br>59<br>49. 90   | 46. 45<br>64<br>49. 90   | 42.70<br>56<br>49§  | 43<br>56<br>49 <sup>3</sup> 8  | 47. 50<br>65. 50<br>50 <sup>3</sup>  | 50<br>721<br>502  | 47.15<br>64<br>49.75   | 47.85<br>643<br>49.75  | 42.30<br>53<br>49§   | 42.70<br>56<br>49 <sup>3</sup> 8  | 50. 25<br>71<br>50 <sup>3</sup>   | 24. 65<br>51. 75<br>73. 50<br>51   |

Monthly ranges of exchange rates on leading foreign money centers quoted in New York City during the years 1914 to 1916—Continued.

|   | September. |       |   |  |  |   |                                    | ,   | Octo   | ber.  |  |   |
|---|------------|-------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|   | 19         | 14    | 1915  |  | 1916   |   | 1914                               |   | 1915   |   | 1916   |   |
|   | Low.       | High. | Low.  | High.  | Low.   | High.   | Low.                               | High.   | Low.   | High.   | Low.   | High.   |
| London: 60-day bankers' bills, dollars. Sight drafts dollars. Paris francs. Berlin dollars. Petrograd do Milan lire Amsterdam dollars. Copenhagen do Zurich francs. Buenos Aires dollars. Rio de Janeiro do Shanghai do Yokohama do Lance do Shanghai | 1          |       | 4. 49<br>4. 50<br>603<br>80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub><br>34<br>653<br>39 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>5</sub><br>25. 55<br>545<br>40. 34<br>22. 10<br>42. 40<br>42. 49 | 4. 69<br>4. 73<br>5761<br>841<br>352<br>618<br>408<br>25. 95<br>525<br>41. 55<br>23. 70<br>432<br>491<br>491 | 4. 713<br>4. 753<br>5893<br>698<br>31. 60<br>648<br>403<br>26. 50<br>5331<br>41. 84<br>23. 82<br>51. 50<br>8 | 4. 71 <sup>2</sup> 4. 76 <sup>2</sup> 583 <sup>2</sup> 70 <sup>1</sup> 83. 75 6425 41 <sup>1</sup> 27. 75 529 <sup>1</sup> 42. 39 24. 29 52. 75 75 <sup>1</sup> 50 <sup>8</sup> | 4. 85½ 4. 89 515½ 88 48 48 531 40§ | 4. 94<br>4. 98<br>505<br>941<br>48<br>517<br>42½<br>503 | 4. 58<br>4. 60\$<br>.598<br>81.75<br>33<br>647<br>40<br>25. 90<br>540<br>41. 11<br>43. 10<br>555<br>49\$ | 4. 69½<br>4. 72½<br>576½<br>84½<br>35½<br>622<br>41½<br>26. 20<br>42<br>42<br>43½<br>45½<br>45½<br>45½<br>49½ | 4. 71 4<br>4. 75 16<br>585 5<br>691 8<br>30. 50<br>671<br>- 401 8<br>27. 10<br>531 4<br>42. 03<br>23. 58<br>52. 50<br>75<br>50 7 | 4. 71½<br>4. 75½<br>583¾<br>70½<br>31. 75<br>648½<br>41½<br>27. 40<br>525½<br>43. 15<br>24. 10<br>53. 45<br>76½<br>51 |
|   | November.  |       |   |  |  |   |                                    |   |  |   |  |   |
|   | l          |       | Nove  | mber.  |  |   |                                    |   | Decer  | nber.   |  |   |
|   | 19         | 914   | Nove  |  | 19   | 16  | 19                                 | 14  | Decei  |   | 19   | 16  |
|   | Low.       | High. |   |  | Low.   | High.   | 19<br>Low.                         | 14<br>High.   |  |   | Low.   | High.   |

## INDEX TO VOLUME 2.

| Acceptances:                                      | Page.  | Acceptances—Continued.                              | Page.   |
|---|--------|---|---------|
| Amendment to Act regarding                        | 439    | To be eligible for purchase must be accepted        |         |
| Bankers' acceptances-                             |        | by drawee   | 112     |
| Distribution of, by sizes, maturities, etc        | 44,    | Trade acceptances—                                  |         |
| 45, 91, 92, 141, 142, 194, 195, 249, 250          | , 298, | Amount of, discounted by Federal Re-                |         |
| 298, 299, 361, 362, 423, 496, 576, 644            | 1,717  | serve Banks 42, 90                                  | ), 140, |
| Not included in aggregate of authorized           | ,      | 193, 248, 297, 359, 422, 495, 575, 64               |         |
| acceptances when held by accepting                | -      | Authority to buy bills of exchange drawn            |         |
| bank  | 397    | in foreign countries                                | 111     |
| Regulations of Board on 529, 530                  | , 532  | Circular letter of Cleveland Federal Re-            |         |
| Secured by bill of sale, eligibility of, for      | ,      | serve Bank regarding                                | 100     |
| purchase  | 684    | . ,   | 100     |
| Based on export of goods, delay in shipment       | 458    | Form of, submitted by Cleveland Federal             | 101     |
| Bills of exchange—                                | 100    | Reserve Bank  | 101     |
| Drawn by drawee, eligibility of, for pur-         |        | Involving importation or exportation of             | 100     |
| chase   | 462    | goods, eligibility of, for purchase                 | 168     |
| Payable "at sight" and accepted payable           | 102    | New York company allowing discount                  |         |
| in three months                                   | 463    | where settlement is made by                         | 524     |
| Payable on or before a certain date, eligi-       | 400    | Purchase of, in the open market, regula-            |         |
| bility of, for rediscount                         | 394    | tion of Board on                                    | 532     |
| Negotiability of                                  | 226    | Purchase and discount of, regulation of             |         |
| , <del>T</del>                                    |        | Board on 53   | 1, 532  |
| Presentment for acceptance                        | 608    | Act, Federal Reserve. (See Federal Reserve Act.)    |         |
| Commercial paper, when acceptances are            | 670    | Addresses. (See speeches.)                          |         |
| classed as  | 678    | Advisory Council. (See Federal Advisory Council.)   |         |
| Dollar exchange, drafts drawn to furnish—         |        | Agricultural paper 112, 395, 526, 53                | 30, 679 |
| Action of Board on applications for ac-           | 005    | Regulation of Board regarding                       | 530     |
| cepting.  | 665    | Agricultural products or implements, eligibility of |         |
| Amendment to act regarding                        | 439    | paper covering purchase of                          | 67, 526 |
| Regulation of Board on                            | 534    | Allonges  | 610     |
| Eligibility of paper for purchase of raw material | ۵-     | Amendment to an act relating to deposits of gold    |         |
| and payment for labor                             | 65     | bullion with Treasurer of the United States to      |         |
| Foreign treasury bills, purchase of, statement    | 001    | secure gold certificates                            | 311     |
| of Board regarding.                               | 661    | Amendment to section 5202, Revised Statutes, per-   | 022     |
| Growth of the acceptance business 59              | 0, 669 | mitting member banks to act as insurance and        |         |
| Limitations imposed by section 5200, Revised      |        | real estate agents                                  | 440     |
| Statutes  | 4,080  | Amendment to section 8 of Clayton Act re inter-     | 110     |
| Member banks granted authority to accept up       | 01.5   | locking directorates                                | 205     |
| to 100 per cent of capital and surplus            | 215,   | Amendments to Federal Reserve Act. (See Fed-        | 200     |
| 265, 328, 372, 430                                | 8, 515 | eral Reserve Act, amendments to.)                   |         |
| New York City trust companies engaging in the     | 0 0-0  | American Bankers Association:                       |         |
| acceptance business                               | 0, 670 | Amendments to Act recommended by national-          |         |
| Paragraph in bill authorizing Board to grant      |        | bank section of                                     |         |
| acceptances up to 100 per cent of capital and     |        | Hearing of committee of, on check-clearing          | U       |
| surplus inadvertently omitted from confer-        | F00    | )   | 969     |
| ence report                                       | 508    | plan  | 262     |
| Recommendations by Board for amendment to         | 000    | Reprint of article on commercial paper from         | 110     |
| section 13 of Act                                 | 323    | Journal of  | 449     |
| Reference to, in address of Hon. W. P. G.         |        | Assets and liabilities of leading central banks of  |         |
| Harding   | 587    | issue, comparative statement                        | 8-660   |
| Stamp tax, acceptances not subject to             | 211    | "Assured revenues," construction of, as used in     |         |
| Statement of acceptor's financial condition       | 13     | section 14  | 170     |

| • -  | age.  | Capital stock of Federal Reserve Banks: Page.   |
|--|---|---|
| 8-8  | 207   | Cancellation and refund of, when member bank,   |
| Minimum capitalization of \$4,000,000 for Fed-   |   | liquidates  |
| eral Reserve Banks necessary to commence   | 000   | Capital required for State bank to join system. 64 Certificates exempt from stamp tax       |
| , , ,  | $\begin{array}{c c} 209 \\ 172 \end{array}$ | Certificates exempt from stamp tax  |
| 1  | 1/2   | plus not required on applications for addi-   |
| Bankers' acceptances. (See Acceptances, bankers'.)   | 373   | tional stock  |
| Bill to limit use of words "Federal" and "reserve". Sills, checks, and notes made payable in exchange,   | 313   | Dividends on—   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 150   | Exempt from income tax  |
| negotiability of   | 400   | Payable to member banks on surrender of   |
| 9  | 530   | stock   |
|  | 462   | Payment to member banks transferred from  |
|  | 111   | one district to another   |
| Drawn payable "at sight" and accepted pay-   |   | Increase or decrease of, regulation of Board on. 541  |
|  | 463   | Minimum capitalization of \$4,000,000 as a con-   |
| Exemptions under section 5200, Revised Stat-   | -00   | dition precedent to commencing business,  |
| <u> </u>   | 227   | opinion of Attorney General on  |
| Foreign, purchase of, regulation of Board on. 529,   |   | Surrender value of. dividends payable 17, 168   |
|  | 226   | Cattle, eligibility of paper secured by loans on 65,  |
| Open-market purchase of, regulation of Board   |   | 112, 329, 395, 679  |
|  | 532   | Certificates of stock exempt from stamp tax 172   |
| Payable on or before a certain date, eligibility   |   | Changes in Federal Reserve districts. (See Fed-   |
| of, for rediscount.  | 394   | eral Reserve districts.)  |
|  | 608   | Charters to national banks issued since inaugura-   |
| Bills of lading, reprint of act passed at last session of  |   | tion of Federal Reserve system  |
|  | 515   | 316, 379, 448, 515, 601, 672  |
| Bonds, municipal, eligibility of, for purchase, with   |   | Charts:   |
| •  | 524   | Capital and reserve deposits of Federal Reserve   |
|  | 524   | Banks   |
| Bonds, United States. (See United States bonds.)   | ,   | Deposits in national banks, State banks, and  |
| Boston Clearing House taken over by Federal Re-  |   | trust companies   |
|  | 317   | Individual and bank deposits as shown by  |
| Branches of national banks:  |   | Comptroller's call 223, 328   |
| Amendment to section 25 of Act as passed by  | 443   | Check clearing and collection:  |
| •  | 441<br>224                                  | Announcement of Board relative to circular is-  |
| Foreign, right to establish in the United States.  Right to operate  | 74  | sued by conference of bankers at St. Louis. 374 Boston Clearing House taken over by Federal |
| National City Bank, New York City, opens   | /4  | Reserve Bank of Boston  |
|  | 372   | Circular letter of Federal Reserve Bank of Rich-  |
| Recommendations of Board for amendments to   | 0.2   | mond on   |
| The state of the s | 327   | Circular letter of National Association of Credit-  |
| Brodhead, J. Davis, appointed Class C director of  |   | men on  |
|  | 509   | Circulars of the Board on   |
|  | 375   | Statement to press regarding  |
| Business conditions throughout the 12 Federal Re-  | {   | Circulars of Federal Reserve Banks on 312-315, 598  |
| serve districts  | -85,  | Conference of clearing-house representatives  |
| 124-135, 174-188, 228-243, 275-292, 333-3  | 354,  | with Board to discuss clearing plan   |
| 399-417, 465-490, 544-570, 613-638, 688,   |   | Cost of transportation of currency to be paid by  |
| Summary of   | 687   | Federal Reserve Bank  |
| Cable transfers and foreign bills of exchange, pur-  |   | Hearing of committee of American Bankers  |
|  | 529   | Association on clearing plan  |
| Capital and reserve deposits of Federal Reserve  | ļ   | Inauguration of plan deferred to July 15 262  |
| Banks.   | 98  | Member banks may continue to carry accounts   |
| Chart showing  | 123   | with approved reserve agents  |
| ·  |   |   |

| Check clearing and collection—Continued.                              | Page. | Circulating notes:   | age   |
|---|-------|--|-------|
| No compulsion on member banks to collect                              | Lugo. | Right of national bank to increase amount of 65                    |       |
| checks through Federal Reserve Banks                                  | 263   | Withdrawal of  |       |
| Operation of clearing plan. 378, 445, 511, 590, 598                   | , 670 | Clayton Antitrust Act:   |       |
| "Par" collection, meaning of  | 310   | Amendment to section 8   | 203   |
| Par lists sent out with Bulletin                                      | 513   | Answers to questions propounded regarding                          |       |
| Statements by several Federal Reserve Banks                           |       | applications under Kern amendment                                  | 440   |
| regarding operation of plan   | 378   | Applications under Kern amendment, number                          |       |
| Checks:   |       | of, granted and refused  | 602   |
| Made payable in exchange, negotiability of 457                        | , 459 | Circular of Board on   | 389   |
| Use of, in France, extract from Consular Re-                          |       | "Fiscal year," definition of, as used in                           | 523   |
| ports   | 374   | Forms for use in making applications under                         |       |
| Circular, anonymous, re section 9 of Act, sent out                    |       | Kern amendment   | 39    |
| from Philadelphia   | 53    | Interpretations of   | 679   |
| Circular issued by conference of bankers at St.                       |       | Kern amendment and exceptions to section 8                         | 396   |
| Louis relative to clearing plan, announcement by                      |       |  | 606   |
| Board on  | 374   | Press statement regarding applications under                       |       |
| Circular by Tennessee bankers re discount opera-                      |       | Kern amendment   | 514   |
| tions of Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank                                 | 4.    | "Private banker," interpretation of                                | 588   |
| Circulars by Federal Reserve Banks on clearing                        |       | Savings and loan associations, status of, under.                   | 113   |
| plan  | , 598 | State banks doing business in the District of                      |       |
| Circulars and regulations of the Board:                               |       | Columbia subject to  | 520   |
| Circular No. 20, regulation T (series of 1915).—                      |       | Clearing-house balances, payment of                                | 5     |
| Open-market operations  | 15    | Clearing of checks. (See Check clearing and col-                   |       |
| Cir. 21 (series of 1915).—Eligibility of candi-                       |       | lection.)  |       |
| dates for directorships.  | 16    | Commercial failures as reported by R. G. Dun &                     |       |
| Regulation T (series of 1915).—Open-market                            |       | Co   | , 673 |
| operations  | 15    | Commercial paper:  |       |
| Circular No. 1 (series of 1916).—Check clearing                       | 050   | Agricultural paper, discount of 67, 526,                           | , 53  |
| and collection  | 259   | Amount discounted by Federal Reserve Banks                         |       |
| Circular No. 2 (series of 1916).—Revision of                          | 700   | each month   |       |
| regulations   | 530   | 136-139, 189-192, 244-247, 293-296, 355-                           |       |
| Special instructions No. 1 of 1916.—Clayton                           | 000   | 418-422, 491-495, 571-575, 639-643, 711-                           | -71·  |
| Act   | 389   | Amount held by Federal Reserve Banks each                          | 7 40  |
| Special instructions No. 2 of 1916.—Consolida-                        | E90   | week   |       |
| tion of circulars and regulations                                     | 529   | 193, 248, 297, 360, 422, 495, 575, 644,                            | , 71  |
| Regulations, series of 1916—  Reg. A.—Rediscounts under section 13 of |       | Article on, reprinted from Journal of American Bankers Association | 4.4   |
| Act   | 530   | !  | 44    |
| Reg. B.—Open-market purchases of bills                                | 990   | Assignment of open account not eligible for re-<br>discount        | 22    |
| of exchange, trade acceptances, and                                   |       | Bills of exchange, negotiability of                                | 22    |
| bankers' acceptances under sec. 14                                    | 532   | Brokers' paper, suggestions for purchasing                         | 37    |
| Reg. C.—Acceptance by member banks of                                 | 002   | Cattle, paper secured by loans on. 65, 112, 329, 395,              |       |
| drafts drawn to furnish dollar exchange.                              | 534   | Cotton loan paper, limitations imposed by sec-                     | , 0.  |
| Reg. D.—Time deposits and savings ac-                                 |       | tion 5200.   | 11    |
| counts  | 534   | Discount rates figured from day of maturity                        | 46    |
| Reg. E.—Purchase of warrants  | 535   | Discount rates, when deducted                                      | 27    |
| Reg. F.—Trust powers of national banks                                | 536   | Eligibility of paper based on purchase of raw                      |       |
| Reg. GLoans on farm land and other                                    |       | material and payment for labor                                     | 6     |
| real estate   | 537   | Indorsement of negotiable paper on separate                        |       |
| Reg. HMembership of State banks and                                   |       | piece of paper   | 61    |
| trust companies   | 538   | Indorsement of member bank operates as waiver                      |       |
| Reg. I.—Increase or decrease of capital                               |       | by such bank   | 52    |
| stock of Federal Reserve Banks  | 541   | Interest and discount rates on loans, method of                    |       |
| Reg. J.—Check clearing and collection                                 | 542   |  | 45    |
|   |       |  |       |

| Commercial paper—Continued. Page.  |   | age.  |
|--|---|-------|
| Legislative valuation of cotton used as security   | National bank deposits in the United States,                                      |       |
| for  |   | 376   |
| Paper of suspended bank, indorsement of 66   |   | 331   |
| Promissory note, eligibility of, when payable "on or before" a certain date              | Savings, presentation of pass books in case of deposit or withdrawal              | 611   |
| Rediscounts with Federal Reserve Banks, limi-  | Time deposits and savings accounts—   | UI.   |
| tations imposed by law   | l   | 534   |
| Rediscounts under section 13, regulation of  | Savings accounts, when not classed as time  | -     |
| Board on   | deposits  | 613   |
| Commissioner of Internal Revenue, rulings of:  | Deputy Federal Reserve Agent:   |       |
| Acceptances not subject to stamp tax 211   | Designation as, from year to year   | 57    |
| Dividends on Federal Reserve Bank stock ex-  | National bank examiners not to be appointed                                       |       |
| empt from income tax   | to office of  | 2     |
| Repeal of war taxes, effective September 8,  | Newsome, W. B., designated as, for Federal  |       |
| 1916   |   | 107   |
| Committees of the Board, reassignment of, August 28. 448                                 | Thompson, H. B., designated as, for Federal                                       |       |
| Commodity paper:   | l . •   | 509   |
| Amount of, discounted by Federal Reserve   | Directors of Federal Reserve Banks:   |       |
| Banks  | Annual election of—   | one   |
| 193, 248, 297, 360, 422, 495, 575, 643, 715 Definition of word "standar" as used in Page | ,   | 670   |
| Definition of word "staples" as used in Regulation Q, series of 1915                     | Instructions regarding  | 091   |
| Purchase of, regulation of Board on  | Class C—  | ٠     |
| Connecticut:   | 1   | 3, 52 |
| Transfer of Fairfield County from district No. 1   | Brodhead, J. Davis, appointed director of   | ,, 0. |
| to district No. 2  | l   | 509   |
| Transfer of other counties in, deferred 169, 309   | Davis, W. J., director of New Orleans   | •••   |
| Cotton:  |   | 308   |
| Acceptances to finance export of   | Hardy, Caldwell, appointed director of  |       |
| Legislative valuation to determine basis for   | I   | 153   |
| loans on   | Martinez, Felix, Dallas, Tex., death of   | 152   |
| Limitations imposed by section 5200 for loans on. 113                                    | Meredith, E. C., resignation of, as director                                      |       |
| Counsel of Federal Reserve Board, opinions of.   | of Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago  | 372   |
| (See Law department.)  | McCormick, Vance C., director of Phila-   |       |
| Currency, transportation charges on 115, 259, 456  | delphia Federal Reserve Bank, resigna-  |       |
| Davis, W. J., class C director of New Orleans branch,                                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 308   |
| death of   | Newsome, W. B., designated as Deputy  |       |
| Delano, Hon. F. A., visit of, to Federal Reserve   |   | 107   |
| Banks  | Norris, G. W., director of Philadelphia<br>Federal Reserve Bank, resignation of.: | 438   |
| Depositaries for Indian funds, ruling of Interior Department on                          | Status of   | 68    |
| Deposits:  | Thompson, H. B., appointed director of  | Ů,    |
| Capital and reserve deposits of Federal Reserve  | ·   | 509   |
| Banks98  | Wooten, H. O., appointed director of Dal-   | 000   |
| Chart showing 123  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | 208   |
| Escheat law of Pennsylvania, applicability of,   | Election of A and B, instructions regarding 510,                                  |       |
| to national banks  | Eligibility of officers and directors   | 2     |
| In national banks, State banks, and trust com-   | Eligibility of, for election, when residence out-                                 |       |
| panies, chart showing  |   | 607   |
| Indian funds, depositaries for 266   | Lightcap, H. B., elected class B director of New                                  |       |
| Individual and bank deposits as shown by   | Orleans branch  | 438   |
| Comptroller's call   |   | 510   |
| Charts showing   | National bank examiners not to hold office as                                     | 2     |
| Individual deposits, loans, and discounts of   | Political office, holding of, by  | 2     |
| national banks, 1910-1916, statement show-   | Report of examination of Federal Reserve  |       |
| ing 506  | Bank, directors to read and initial   | 200   |
|  |   |       |

|   | Page.             | Pg   | age.  |
|---|-------------------|--|-------|
| Directors of national banks, fees paid to         | 514               | Election of directors of Federal Reserve Banks.  | ·50·  |
| Disbursements of the Federal Reserve Board        | 54                | (See Directors.)   |       |
| Discount and interest, method of computing        | 457               | Employees of Federal Reserve Banks, tenure of  |       |
| Discount rates:                                   |                   | office of  | , 64  |
| Establishment of 15-day rate on promissory        |                   | Escheat law of Pennsylvania, applicability of, to  |       |
| notes of member banks                             | 513               | national banks   | 121   |
| Figured from day of maturity                      | 461               | European central banks of issue, comparative state-                                      |       |
| In effect—  |                   |  | 658   |
| December 24, 1915                                 | 11                | European payments to and loans arranged in the   | ~ o ò |
| January 27, 1916                                  | 63                |  | 592   |
| February 24, 1916                                 | 110               | Examination of Federal Reserve Banks, directors  | 004   |
| March 24, 1916                                    | 204               | <u> </u>   | 206   |
| April 27, 1916                                    | 216               | Examination of member banks, cost of, under new and old systems                          | กาจ   |
| May 25, 1916                                      | $\frac{308}{319}$ | Exchange rates, foreign, quoted in New York  | 410   |
| June 22, 1916                                     | 383               |  | 727   |
| September 1, 1916                                 | 505               | Expenses of Federal Reserve Board:   | 121   |
| September 28, 1916                                | 585               | Assessments on banks for   | 319   |
| October 25, 1916                                  | 656               |  | 55    |
| November 27, 1916                                 | 677               | Expenses of conferences of Federal Advisory Council,                                     | , 00  |
| Discounts, distribution of, by sizes, maturities, | ٠                 | Federal Reserve Agents, and Governors  | 57    |
| etc   | 6-139.            | Failures, commercial, in 1916. (See Commercial   |       |
| 189-192, 244-247, 293-296, 355-359                |                   | failures.)   |       |
| 422, 491–495, 571–575, 639–643, 71                |                   | Farm land, loans on. (See Real estate loans.)  |       |
| District of Columbia, State banks in, subject to  |                   | Farmer, what the Federal Reserve Act has done  |       |
| provisions of Clayton Act                         | 526               |  | 442   |
| Dividends on stock of Federal Reserve Banks       | 5.                | 1  | 373   |
| 205, 37   | <b>3</b> , 508    | Federal Advisory Council:  |       |
| Declared by—                                      |                   | Election of members of, for year 1916  | 53    |
| Dallas  | 508               | Expenses of conferences of   | 57    |
| Richmond  | 5                 | Meetings of<br>February 15.  | 100   |
| Payment of additional 1 per cent                  | 205               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 261   |
| San Francisco                                     | 508               | September 18   |       |
| Exempt from income tax                            | 153               |  | 667   |
| Ruling of Board as to dates for closing books for | 577               | Members to be elected in January   | 13    |
| payment of  | 511               | Members of, not to serve as officers of Federal  |       |
| stock   | 17                | Reserve Banks  | 3     |
| Payment of, to member banks transferred           | 2.                | Watts, F. O., election of, as member in St.  |       |
| from one district to another                      | 678               |  | 205   |
| Dollar exchange, drafts drawn to furnish:         |                   | Federal Reserve Act, amendments to:  | 4.40  |
| Regulation of Board on                            | 534               | Amendments as passed by Congress 439-  | 442   |
| Action of Board on applications for accepting.    | 665               | Paragraph of bill authorizing Federal Reserve  |       |
| Earnings of Federal Reserve Banks                 | 373               | Board to grant permission to member banks<br>to accept up to 100 per cent of capital and |       |
| Items charged against                             | 12                | surplus inadvertently omitted from confer-   |       |
| Earnings on investments of Federal Reserve Banks, |                   | I  | 508   |
| tabular statements showing                        | $^{149},$         |  | 508   |
| 203, 307, 370, 434, 505, 585, 65                  | 6, 726            | Promissory notes of member banks, advances   |       |
| Earnings and expenses of Federal Reserve Banks:   |                   | on 440,  | 513   |
| To December 31, 1915                              |                   | Recommendations for amendments submitted   |       |
| For quarter ending March 31, 1916                 |                   | by Federal Reserve Board 323-  | 327   |
| For six months ending June 30, 1916 373, 38       |                   | Recommendations by national bank section of  | _     |
| For nine months ending September 30, 1916 59      |                   | American Bankers' Association  | 6     |
| Forms for reporting  Instructions as to reporting | 68                | Ruling of Board on amendment permitting  |       |
| Eaton, John N., article on commercial paper by    | 449               | member banks to carry reserves in Federal Reserve Banks                                  | 508   |
| macon, some iv., arriere on commercial paper by   | 773               | 1 Zeonot vo Doutino  | 550   |

| Page.  | Page,  |
|--|--|
| Federal Reserve Act, what it has done for the                                | Federal Reserve Banks—Continued.                       |
| farmer   | Minimum capitalization of \$4,000,000 necessary        |
| Federal Reserve Agents:  | to commence business, but not a continuing             |
| Conferences of   | requirement  |
| Designation as, from year to year  | Officers and employees:                                |
| Expenses of conferences of   | List of, to be submitted to Board annually. 13         |
| Hardy, Caldwell, appointment of, as Class C                                  | Tenure of office of                                    |
| director at Richmond   | Organization expenses of                               |
| National bank examiners not to be appointed                                  | Reserves, payment of, November 16, 1916 598            |
| to office of   | Resources and liabilities of                           |
| Federal Reserve Agents' accounts, statement of, each                         | 143, 197, 252, 301, 364                                |
| week. 48, 95, 145, 199, 254, 303, 366, 429, 502, 581, 652, 722               | 426, 499, 579, 650, 720                                |
| Federal Reserve Agents' fund, summary of transac-                            | Tenure of office of officers and employees 2, 13, 64   |
| tions. 11, 63, 110, 167, 222, 271, 322, 383, 455, 522, 605, 676              | United States bonds, purchase of, resolution of        |
| Federal Reserve bank notes and Federal Reserve                               | Board regarding  |
| notes, difference in form and obligation 273                                 | Use of Federal Reserve notes desirable in meet-        |
| Federal Reserve Banks:   | ing currency demands 512                               |
| Assessment on, for expenses of Board 7, 8, 318, 319                          | Federal Reserve Board:                                 |
| Capital stock of. (See Capital stock.)                                       | Announcement relative to circular issued by            |
| Capital and reserve deposits   | conference of bankers at St. Louis on clearing         |
| Chart showing  | plan   |
| Circulars on check clearing issued by 312-315                                | Assessment for expenses of—                            |
| Circular letter of Atlanta bank on warehouse                                 | Jan. 1-June 30, 1916 7, 8                              |
| and storage conditions   | July 1–Dec. 31, 1916                                   |
| Clearing plan—   | Circulars and regulations of. (See Circulars and       |
| Circular of Richmond bank on operation                                       | regulations.)  |
| of 598   | Committees of, reassignments of, Aug. 28 448           |
| Statements regarding operation of 312, 378, 598                              | Conference with representatives of clearing            |
| Date of closing books  | houses   |
| For payment of dividends   | Expenses of, detailed statement 55                     |
| Directors of. (See Directors of Federal Reserve                              | Hamlin, Hon. C. S., appointed for 10-year term 437     |
| Banks.)  | Harding, Hon. W. P. G., designated as Governor 437     |
| Dividends declared 5, 205, 373, 508  | Hearing of committee of American Bankers As-           |
| Earnings of  | sociation on clearing plan 262                         |
| Items charged against  | Meeting of, with American Bankers Association,         |
| Earnings on investments of, statements show-                                 | to discuss proposed amendments to Act                  |
| ing  | Members of, in attendance at meetings of bank-         |
| Earnings and expenses of—  | ers' and other associations                            |
| To December 31, 1915   | Order amending geographical limits of districts        |
| Quarter ending March 31, 1916  | Nos. 7 and 9   |
| Six months ending June 30, 1916 373, 384-388                                 | Orders and resolutions amending geographical           |
| Nine months ending September 30, 1916. 593-595<br>Instructions for reporting | limits of districts 1 and 2 and districts 6 and 11 154 |
|  | Power of, to reduce number of Federal Reserve          |
| Examination of, directors to read and initial report of                      | districts created by Organization Committee. 20–28     |
| report of         206           Fiscal operations of         671             | Receipts and disbursements of                          |
| Furniture and equipment, cost of 58, 219, 387                                |  |
| Holidays, list of 68   | mitted by  |
|  | Resolutions regarding purchase of United States        |
| Increase or decrease of capital stock, regula-<br>tions of Board on          | bonds under section 18                                 |
| tions of Board on  | Ruling on amendment to Act permitting mem-             |
| - '  | ber banks to carry reserves in Federal Reserve Banks   |
| ing 196, 251, 300, 363, 425, 498, 578, 646, 719                              | Banks  |
| Location of, opinion of Attorney General re-<br>changing                     |  |
| CHAUSTUS 201   | ernor  |

| Federal Reserve Bulletin: Page.  | Fiduciary powers—Continued. Page.  |
|--|--|
| January 1-50   | Granting of, in Kentucky 678   |
| February   | Regulation of Board on   |
| March99–149  | Section 11 (k), constitutionality of, decision of                                |
| April  | supreme court of Illinois  |
| May  | States in which national banks may exercise. 523                                 |
| June   | Transfer agent, national banks not authorized to                                 |
| July   | act as   |
| August   | Fiscal operations of Federal Reserve Banks 671                                   |
| September  | "Fiscal year," as used in Clayton Act, definition of 523                         |
| October  | Foreign banking, amendment to section 25 re joint                                |
| December   | stock banks for  |
| Bound copies of  | Foreign branches of American banks: Amendment to section 25 of Act, as passed by |
| Cost to directors of member banks  | Congress   |
| Federal Reserve cities, opinion of Attorney General                                  | Recommendations of Board for amendment to  |
| re changing location of  | section 25 of Act  |
| Federal Reserve districts:   | Foreign banks in the United States, right to establish 224                       |
| Connecticut—   | Foreign gold coin, amount held to secure gold cer-                               |
| Transfer of Fairfield County from district   | tificates, amendment to Act of 1900 regarding 311                                |
| No. 1 to district No. 2  | Foreign obligations, investments in, statement to                                |
| Transfer of other counties in, deferred 169, 309                                     | press regarding  |
| Louisiana, transfer of certain counties in, from                                     | France, use of checks in, extract from Consular Re-                              |
| district No. 11 to district No. 6 99, 153  | ports 374  |
| Map showing  | Gold certificates, issuance of, against gold bullion                             |
| Michigan—  | and foreign gold coin, amendment to Act of 1900                                  |
| Banks desiring transfer from district No. 9  | regarding311   |
| to district No. 7, hearing of  | Gold imports and exports   |
| No action on petition for transfer 596 Power of Federal Reserve Board to reduce num- | 96, 147, 201, 256, 305, 368, 432, 503, 583, 654, <b>724</b>                      |
| ber of   | Classified by countries of origin and destina-                                   |
| Texas banks asking transfer, action of Board on 205                                  | tion   |
| Wisconsin  | Gold notes, 1-year, rights and obligations of Federal                            |
| Petition for transfer of banks from district   | Reserve Banks to which issued  |
| No. 9 to district No. 7, action on, deferred 264                                     | Gold settlement fund:<br>Audit of  |
| Hearing on reopening of petition 372, 438  | Expense of operating, November 20, 1915, to                                      |
| Petition granted 596   | May 20, 1916   |
| List of counties and banks transferred 596, 597                                      | Review of year's operations  |
| Federal Reserve notes:   | Summary of transactions 9, 10, 60–62, 108,                                       |
| Amendment to section 16 of Act as passed by  | 165-167, 220, 268, 320-322, 380-382  |
| Congress   | 453-455, 520-522, 603-605, 674-6 <b>76</b>                                       |
| 145, 199, 254, 303, 366,   | Government bonds. (See United States bonds.)                                     |
| 428, 501, 581, 652, 722  | Government deposits:   |
| Cost of, statement showing 58, 219, 387, 595   | Fiscal operations of Federal Reserve Banks 671                                   |
| Federal Reserve bank notes, difference in form                                       | Postal funds in nonmember banks, deposit of 331                                  |
| and obligation   | Ruling of Interior Department on depositaries                                    |
| Interdistrict movement of, statements showing. 258,                                  | for Indian funds   |
| 435,657  | Governors of Federal Reserve Banks:  |
| Issues of, are they cause of currency inflation. 212                                 | Conferences of 52, 206, 437 Expenses of conferences of 57                        |
| Recommendations by Board for amendment to  | Expenses of conferences of   |
| section 16 of Act  | New York   |
| Tax on 273   | Not to serve on Advisory Council   |
| Transportation charges on  | Grouping of member banks for election of offi-                                   |
| 0.00 01, 0.00220000 000  | cers   |
| Fiduciary powers: Applications for, granted by Board 14,70,                          | Hamlin, Hon. C. S., appointed for 10-year term as                                |
| 122, 169, 225, 266, 328, 379, 447, 601, 671  | 1  |
| Imm, 200, mmo, moo, omo, oro, 111, 001, 011  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |

|  |        | ſ   |                       |
|--|--------|---|-----------------------|
| Harding, Hon. W. P. G.:  | Page.  | Informal rulings of the Federal Reserve Board—Con.    | Page                  |
| Address before Birmingham Chamber of Com-                          | 160    | Clayton Act— "Fiscal year," definition of, as used in | 523                   |
| Designated as Governor of Federal Reserve                          | 160    | Interpretation of section 8 of                        | 224                   |
| Board  | 437    | 329, 394, 523   |                       |
| Extract from address of, before American Insti-                    | 10.    | Penalty for violation of                              | 606                   |
| tute of Banking  | 587    | Commercial paper—                                     | -,.                   |
| Visit of, to Federal Reserve Banks                                 | 152    | Discount rates, when deducted                         | 279                   |
| Hardy, Caldwell, appointment of, as class C director               | 202    | Legislative valuation of cotton used as se-           |                       |
| of Richmond Federal Reserve Bank                                   | 153    | curity for  | 524                   |
| Holidays in Federal Reserve Banks, list of                         | 68     | Cotton loan paper, limitations imposed by sec-        | -                     |
| Imports and exports  | 592    | tion 5200   | 11:                   |
| (See also Gold imports and exports.)                               |        | Date of closing books of Federal Reserve Banks.       | 19                    |
| Income tax, dividends on capital stock of Federal                  |        | Director of Federal Reserve Banks, eligibility        |                       |
| Reserve Banks exempt from  | 153    | for election as, when residing outside of dis-        |                       |
| Indian funds, ruling of Interior Department on de-                 |        | trict   | 607                   |
| positaries for   | 266    | Directors, class C, status of                         | 6                     |
| Indorsement of paper:  |        | Discount, method of computing                         | 45                    |
| By member bank operates as waiver by such                          |        | Dividends to banks transferred from one dis-          |                       |
| bank   | 524    | trict to another                                      | 678                   |
| Of suspended bank  | 66     | Eligibility of paper based on purchase of raw         |                       |
| On separate piece of paper   | 610    | material and payment for labor                        | 6                     |
| Inflation of currency, are Federal Reserve notes                   |        | Federal Reserve notes—                                |                       |
| cause of   | 212    | Cost of transportation                                | 117                   |
| Informal rulings of the Federal Reserve Board:                     |        | Tax on  | 273                   |
| Acceptances—   |        | Federal Reserve notes and Federal Reserve             |                       |
| Based on export of goods, delay in ship-                           |        | bank notes, difference in form and obligation.        | 273                   |
| ment   | 458    | Fiduciary powers—                                     |                       |
| Commercial paper, when acceptances are                             |        | States in which national banks may ex-                |                       |
| classed as   | 768    | ercise  | 52                    |
| Limitation imposed by section 5200, R. S.                          | 64     | Granting of, in Kentucky                              | 678                   |
| Statement of acceptor's financial condi-                           |        | Interest, method of computing                         | 457                   |
| tion   | 13     | Officers and employees of Federal Reserve             |                       |
| To finance export of cotton  | 12     |   | 13, 64                |
| To be eligible for purchase must be accepted                       |        | Organization expenses of Federal Reserve              |                       |
| by drawee  | 112    | Banks   | 12                    |
| Advisory Council, members of, to be elected in                     | 10     | Paper of suspended bank, indorsement of               | 66                    |
| January  | 13     | Pass books, presentation of, in case of with-         | 7.00                  |
| Authority to buy bills of exchange drawn in                        | 111    | drawal or deposit in savings accounts                 | 168                   |
| foreign countries  | 111    | Promissory notes, eligibility of, when payable        | 90.                   |
| Branches of foreign banks, right to establish in the United States | 224    | "on or before" a certain date                         | 394<br>6. <b>6</b> 76 |
| Bonds, municipal, maturing in six months,                          | 221    | Loans on city real estate limited to one              | J, U1 .               |
| purchase of  | 524    | year  | 600                   |
| Capital stock of Federal Reserve Banks—                            | 021    | Rediscounts with Federal Reserve Banks, limi-         | 001                   |
| Applications for additional, certificate of                        |        | tations imposed by law                                | 4 45'                 |
| Comptroller as to capital and surplus not                          |        | Rediscounts, indorsement of member bank op-           | 1, 10                 |
| required   | 12     | erates as waiver by such bank                         | 524                   |
| Surrender value of   | 168    | Reserves, vault, carried with Federal Reserve         | <b></b>               |
| Cattle, paper secured by loans on. 65, 112, 329, 39                |        | Banks.  | 608                   |
| Certificates of eligibility on farm-mortgage                       | ,      | Savings accounts, presentation of pass books in       | 55.                   |
| paper, execution of  | 12     | case of withdrawal or deposit                         | 168                   |
| Check clearing and collection                                      | 456    | "Staples," definition of, as used in regulation       | ~ •                   |
| Checks, bills, or notes made payable in ex-                        |        | Q, series of 1915                                     | 523                   |
| change, negotiability of 45  | 7, 459 | State banks, capital required to join system          | 64                    |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                            |        | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·               |                       |

| Informal rulings of the Federal Reserve Board—Con.     | Page.                                   | Law department—Continued.   | Page.     |
|--|---|---|-----------|
| State banks and trust companies joining sys-           |   | Bills of exchange—Continued.  |           |
| tem, status of   | 393                                     | Negotiability of, waiver of rights by                                       |           |
| States in which national banks may exercise            |   | obligor   | 226       |
| fiduciary powers                                       | <b>52</b> 3                             | Presentment for acceptance  | 608       |
| Tenure of office of officers and employees of          |   | Bills, checks, and notes made payable in ex-                                |           |
| Federal Reserve Banks                                  | 13,64                                   | change, negotiability of  | 459       |
| Trade acceptances involving importation or ex-         |   | Branches of national banks, right to operate                                | 74        |
| portation of goods, eligibility of, for purchase.      | 168                                     | Circulating notes, right of national bank to in-                            |           |
| Transfer agents, national banks not authorized         |   | crease amount of  | 65, 72    |
| to act as  | 456                                     | Clayton Act—  |           |
| United States bonds—                                   |   | Kern amendment and exceptions to sec-                                       |           |
| Purchase of, under section 18, amount to be            |   | tion 8  | 396       |
| deducted   | 12, 64                                  | State banks doing business in District of                                   |           |
| Securing circulation, sale of, by national             |   | Columbia subject to   | 526       |
| banks  | 224                                     | Consolidation of two or more national banks,                                | •         |
| Insurance:   |   | right to operate branches   | 74        |
| For employees of Federal Reserve Banks                 | 590                                     | Discount rates based upon date of maturity                                  | 461       |
| Right of national bank to write                        | 73                                      | Dividends on surrendered stock  | 17        |
| Insurance agents, amendment to section 5202, R. S.,    |   | Escheat law of Pennsylvania, applicability of,                              |           |
| permitting member banks to act as                      | 440                                     | to national banks   | 118       |
| Interest and discount, method of computing             | 457                                     | Federal Reserve districts, power of Board to                                | 00.00     |
| Interior Department, ruling on depositaries for        | 500                                     | reduce number of  | 20-2      |
| Indian funds.  | 266                                     | Federal Reserve notes, transportation charges                               | <b></b>   |
| Interlocking directorates. (See Clayton Act.)          |   | On.   | 7.        |
| Intra-district clearing system, additions to and with- | OF 007                                  | Indorsement of negotiable paper on separate                                 | 014       |
| drawals from   | 25, 267                                 | piece of paper  | 610<br>73 |
| Joint High Commission, meeting of, at Buenos           | 152                                     | Insurance, right of national bank to write                                  | 1.        |
| Aires  | 192                                     | Liquidation of member bank, cancellation and                                | 119       |
|  |   | refund of capital stock   |           |
| Act.) Law department:                                  |   | National-bank notes, withholding from circula-<br>tion; security for a loan | 333       |
| Acceptances—   |   | Negotiable paper, indorsement of, on separate                               |           |
| Limitations imposed by section 5200, R. S.             | 680                                     | piece of paper  | 610       |
| Qualified, status of                                   | 463                                     | One-year gold notes, rights and obligations of                              |           |
| Advances by Federal Reserve Banks to mem-              | 200                                     | Federal Reserve Banks to which issued                                       | 33        |
|  | 9, 685                                  | Postal funds, deposit of, in nonmember banks                                | 33        |
| Agricultural products or implements, eligi-            | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Power of Federal Reserve Board to reduce num-                               |           |
| bility of paper based on                               | 526                                     | ber of districts created by Organization Com-                               |           |
| Allonges   | 610                                     | mittee.   |           |
| "Assured revenues," construction of, as used           |   | Promissory notes of member banks under sec-                                 |           |
| in section 14.   | 170                                     | tion 13, security for 6   |           |
| Attorney General, decision by, re stamp tax on         |   | Real estate loans—  | ,         |
| certificates of stock                                  | 172                                     | Improvements as part of value of property.                                  | 60        |
| Bankers acceptances—                                   |   | Maturity of   | 22        |
| Not included in aggreate of authorized                 |   | Power of national bank in central reserve                                   |           |
| acceptances when held by accepting                     |   | city to make  | 60        |
| bank   | 397                                     | Purchase of, by national banks  | 12        |
| Secured by bill of sale, eligibility of, for           |   | Subject to limitations imposed by section                                   |           |
| purchase   | 684                                     | 5200, Revised Statutes  | 17        |
| Bills of exchange—                                     |   | Rediscount of the assignment of open accounts.                              | 22        |
| Drawn payable "at sight" and accepted                  |   | Rediscounts with Federal Reserve Banks, limi-                               |           |
| payable in three months                                | 463                                     | tations imposed by law  |           |
| Drawn by drawee, eligibility of, for pur-              |   | Reports of condition of State banks prescribed                              |           |
| chase in open market                                   | 462                                     | by State authorities, right of Comptroller to                               | )         |
| Drawer exempted from liability                         | 227                                     |   |           |
| ***  |   | •   |           |

|   |         | Manifold 1 3 and 3 and 12 at 12 to 12 feet and 12 and 14 and 15 |
|---|---------|---|
| Law department—Continued.                               | Page.   | Municipal bonds, eligibility of, for purchase, with Page.       |
| Sale of United States bonds by banks in process         |         | original maturity of more than 6 months 524                     |
| of liquidation  | 170     | National Association of Credit Men, circular letter             |
| Savings accounts as time deposits                       | 611     | of, on check-clearing system                                    |
| Savings and loan associations, status of, under         |         | National-bank charters issued since inauguration of             |
| section 8 of the Clayton Act                            | 118     | Federal Reserve System 265, 316, 379, 448, 515, 601             |
| Section 11 (k), constitutionality of, decision of       |         | National-bank examiners:  |
| supreme court of Illinois                               | 28      | Doughton, J. K., appointed chief examiner for                   |
| Stamp tax on certificates of stock, decision by         | 1       | sixth district  |
| Attorney General  | 172     | Not to hold office as directors of Federal Reserve              |
| State banks, form of report of condition pre-           |         | Banks 2   |
| scribed by State authorities, right of Comp-            |         | National-bank notes, withholding of, from circula-              |
| troller to accept                                       | 114     | tion; security for a loan                                       |
| Time deposits—  |         | National banks:   |
| Open accounts   | 686     | Branches of—  |
| Savings accounts  | 611     | Amendment to section 25 of Act as passed                        |
|   | 011     | by Congress   |
| Transportation charges on Federal Reserve               | 67.1    | • •   |
| notes.  | 71      | 3   |
| Unfit currency, deposit of, with Federal Re-            |         | Charters issued to, since inauguration of Federal               |
| serve Bank to avoid expense of shipment to              | ن د د د | Reserve System 265, 316, 379, 448, 515, 601, 672                |
| Washington  | 115     | Deposits, increase of   |
| United States bonds in exchange for one-year            |         | Examinations of, cost under new and old sys-                    |
| gold notes  | 330     | tems  |
| United States bonds, sale of, by banks in               |         | Fees paid to directors of                                       |
| process of liquidation                                  | 170     | Not authorized to act as transfer agents 456                    |
| Warrants, county, not eligible as security for          |         | Right of, to write insurance 73, 440                            |
| promissory notes of member banks                        | 609     | National City Bank, New York City, branch of,                   |
| Warrants issued in anticipation of assured              |         | opened at Petrograd, Russia                                     |
| revenue   | 170     | Negotiability of notes, checks, and bills made                  |
| Lightcap, H. B., elected class B director of New        |         | payable in exchange   |
| Orleans branch.   | 438     | Negotiable paper, indorsement of, on separate piece             |
| Liquidating banks:                                      |         | of paper  |
| Cancellation and refund of capital stock                | 119     | Norris, G. W., resignation of, as class C director of           |
| Sale of bonds by  | 170     | Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank                               |
| Loans on farm land and other real estate, regulation    |         | Notes, bills, and checks made payable in exchange,              |
| of Board on   | 537     | negotiability of  |
| (See also Real estate loans.)                           |         | Notes, drafts, and bills of exchange, purchase of,              |
| Location of Federal Reserve Banks, opinion of           |         | regulation of Board on  |
| Attorney General re changing                            | 207     | Open account, assignment of, not negotiable paper. 227          |
| Louisiana, counties in, transferred from district No.   |         | Officers and employees of Federal Reserve Banks:                |
| 11 to district No. 6                                    | 9. 153  | Annual election or appointment of                               |
| Map showing Federal Reserve districts                   | 596     | Tenure of office of   |
| Martinez, Felix, class C director of Dallas, death of.  | 152     | Open-market operations, circular and regulation                 |
| McAdoo, Hon. W. G., attending meeting of Joint          | 102     | on  |
| High Commission at Buenos Aires                         | 152     |   |
| McCormick, Vance C., resignation of, as class C         | 102     | General, opinions of:)  |
| director of Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank.          | 309     | Opinions of counsel of Federal Reserve Board.                   |
|   | 909     | [ =   |
| Member banks granted authority to accept up to 100      | 015     | (See Law department.)   |
| per cent of capital and surplus                         | 215,    | Organization committee, power of Federal Reserve                |
| 265, 328, 372, 43                                       | 88, 515 | Board to reduce number of districts created by 20-28            |
| Meredith, E. T., resignation of, as class C director of | ~       | Organization expenses of Federal Reserve Banks. 12, 58, 59      |
| Chicago Federal Reserve Bank                            | 372     | "Par" collection of checks, meaning of                          |
| Michigan, banks in, desiring transfer from district     |         | Pass books, presentation of, in case of withdrawal or           |
| No. 9 to district No. 7, hearing of                     | 2, 438  | deposit in savings accounts                                     |
| Miller, Hon. A. C., visit of, to Minneapolis Federal    |         | Political office, holding of, by directors and officers         |
| Reserve Bank  | 438     | of Federal Reserve Banks 2                                      |
| Millet seed, eligibility of paper based on purchaseof.  | 526     | Postal funds in nonmember banks, deposit of 331                 |

| Press statements: Page.  Anonymous circular sent out from Philadel-               | Reports of condition:  By State authorities, right of Comptroller to |
|---|--|
| phia 53 Applications to act as director under Kern                                | accept   |
| amendment to Clayton Act 514  | ties regarded as fulfilling requirements of Act. 99                  |
| Board not to interfere with matters of State                                      | "Reserve," bill to limit use of word                                 |
| legislation   | Reserves: Amendment to section 11 as passed by Congress. 439         |
| Decision of supreme court of Illinois re section                                  | Amendment to Act proposed by American                                |
| 11 (k) of Federal Reserve Act   | !  |
| Investments in foreign obligations 661 Pennsylvania escheat law not applicable to | Capital and reserve deposits of Federal Reserve Banks                |
| national banks  | Chart showing  |
| "Private banker," interpretation of, as used in                                   | Comptroller's call, method of reporting re-                          |
| Clayton Act   | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111                              |
| Promissory notes:   | Member banks permitted to carry in Federal                           |
| Eligibility of, when payable "on or before" a                                     | Reserve Banks any reserves now required to                           |
| certain date  | be held in own vaults 508, 606, 668                                  |
| Of member banks, advances on—   | Of national banks and ratios of reserves to                          |
| Amendment to Act permitting 440, 513  | loans, statement showing 506   |
| Establishment of 15-day rate on 513   | Payment of, on November 16, 1916 598                                 |
| Security for  | Recommendations by Board for amendment to                            |
| Purchase of, regulation of Board on 530   |  |
| Raw material, eligibility of paper based on purchase                              | Vault reserves carried with Federal Reserve                          |
| of  | 1  |
| Real estate agents, amendment to section 5202,                                    | Resources and liabilities of Federal Reserve Banks                   |
| Revised Statutes, permitting member banks to                                      | each week  |
| act as  |  |
| Real estate loans 272, 273  | , ,  |
| Amendment to section 24 of Act as passed by                                       | Savings accounts:  |
| Congress  |  |
| Certificates of eligibility on farm-mortgage                                      | or deposit   |
| paper, execution of   | 1  |
| Improvements as part of value of property 608                                     | 1  |
| Limitations imposed by section 5200, Revised                                      | Savings and loan associations, status of, under sec-                 |
| Statutes  |  |
| Loans on city real estate limited to one year '606                                | 1 · •  |
| Maturity of   | 37   |
| One-year limit on   |  |
| Power of national bank in central reserve city                                    | Extract from address made by, before                                 |
| to make 609   | 1 .  |
| Purchase of, by national banks 120  |  |
| Recommendations by Board for amendment to section 24 of Act                       | sociations   |
|   |  |
| Regulation of Board on 537 Renewal of 607   | <u> </u>   |
| Receipts and disbursements of the Federal Reserve                                 | · · ·  |
|   | 1  |
| Board 54  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                |
| Redemption of currency, deposit of unfit currency                                 | "Staples," definition of, as used in Regulation Q,                   |
| with Federal Reserve Bank to avoid expense of                                     | series of 1915. 523  |
| shipment to Washington 113  |  |
| Rediscounts with Federal Reserve Banks, limita-                                   | Admitted to system   |
| tions imposed by law  | Capital required to join system                                      |
| (See also Commercial paper.)  | Form of report of condition prescribed by State authorities—         |
| Regulations of the Board. (See Circulars and regulations.)                        |  |
| lations.)   | Regarded as fulfilling requirements of act 99                        |
| Repeal of war taxes   | Right of Comptroller to accept                                       |

| State Banks-Continued. Page.                             | United States bonds—Continued. Page.                 |
|--|--|
| Membership of, regulation of Board on 538                | Purchase of, under section 18                        |
| Status of, when joining system                           | Amount to be deducted 64                             |
| State legislation, Board not to interfere with 121       | In the open market                                   |
| Strong, Benjamin, governor of New York Federal           | Resolutions of Board regarding 156, 316, 512         |
| Reserve Bank, leave of absence granted to 315            | Sale of 3 per cent, at 1035, by one of the Federal   |
| Tax:   | Reserve Banks  |
| On Federal Reserve notes                                 | Sale of, by banks in process of liquidation 170      |
| War, repeal of, effective September 8, 1916 512          | Sales of, by Federal Reserve Banks, statements       |
| Thompson, H. B., appointed class C director of           | showing  |
| Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank 509                    | Statements showing conversion of 300, 647            |
| Time deposits:   | Table showing amounts allotted and con-              |
| Regulation of Board on                                   | verted   |
| Open accounts  | To secure circulation, withdrawal of 215, 224        |
| Savings accounts, when not classed as 168, 611           | War, European, payments to United States since       |
| Trade acceptances. (See Acceptances, trade.)             | outbreak of  |
| Transfer agents, national banks not authorized to        | War taxes, repeal of                                 |
| act as   | Warburg, Hon. P. M.:                                 |
| Transportation charges on Federal Reserve notes          | Address before New York Credit Men's Associa-        |
| and currency   | tion 102   |
| Treasury bills of foreign governments, purchase of. 661  | Attending meeting of Joint High Commission at        |
| Treasury notes, 1-year, rights and obligations of        | Buenos Aires   |
| Federal Reserve Banks to which issued 330                | Designated as Vice Governor of Federal Reserve       |
| Treman, Robert H., appointed deputy governor of          | Board 437  |
| New York Federal Reserve Bank                            | Warehouse and storage conditions, circular letter of |
| Trust companies, admission to system, status of 393, 538 | Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta regarding 448        |
| Trust powers of national banks, regulation of Board      | Warrants:  |
| on   | County, not eligible as security for promissory      |
| (See also Fiduciary powers.)                             | notes of member banks                                |
| Trustee, executor, etc., applications to act as.         | Issued in anticipation of assured revenue, pur-      |
| (See Fiduciary powers.)                                  | chase of   |
| Unfit currency, deposit of, with Federal Reserve         | Municipal, purchase of, regulation of Board          |
| Bank to avoid expense of shipment to Washington. 115     |  |
| Uniform bill of lading act passed at last session of     | on   |
| Congress, reprint of                                     | to   |
| United States bonds:                                     | Wisconsin:   |
| Allotment of, for year 1917                              | Petition for transfer of banks from district No. 9   |
| Conversion of 2 per cent bonds into 30-year              | to district No. 7, action on, deferred 264           |
| 3 per cent bonds and 1-year 3 per cent                   | Hearing on reopening of petition 372, 438            |
| Treasury notes   | Petition granted, order of Board regarding 596       |
| 156, 215, 264, 300, 316, 330, 512, 647, 666              | List of counties and banks transferred 596, 597      |
| Federal Reserve Banks not required to pur-               | Work of the Federal Reserve Board 1,51,              |
| chase more during current quarter of 1916 156,           | 99, 151, 205, 261, 309, 371, 437, 507, 587, 663      |
| 264, 316, 512  | 00, 101, 200, 201, 000, 0, 1, 101, 001, 0            |
| _53,525,522  |  |